



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Marine Biological Laboratory

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

SEP 2 0 1971

WOODS HOLE, MASS.

Fur Seal Investigations, 1969



SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT-FISHERIES No. 628.

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) does not approve, recommend or endorse any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned in this publication. No reference shall be made to NMFS, or to this publication furnished by NMFS, in any advertising or sales promotion which would indicate or imply that NMFS approves, recommends or endorses any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned herein, or which has as its purpose an intent to cause directly or indirectly the advertised product to be used or purchased because of this NMFS publication.

.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Maurice H. Stans, Secretary

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION Dr. Robert M. White, Administrator

> NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE Philip M. Roedel, Director

Fur Seal Investigations, 1969

By

MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

Special Scientific Report-Fisheries No. 628

Seattle, Washington August 1971



CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction | 2 |
| Part I Fur seal investigations, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1969 | 3 |
| Age classification and number of seals killed, by sex | 3 |
| Survey data | 5 |
| Living adult male seals counted | 5 |
| Living pups weighed | 6 |
| Dead seals counted that were older than pups | 6 |
| Dead pups counted | 7 |
| Pathology | 7 |
| Malnutrition | 7 |
| Hookworm disease | 10 |
| Microbial infection | 10 |
| Multiple hemorrhage-perinatal complex | 11 |
| Marking | 11 |
| Application of marks | 11 |
| Pups | 11 |
| Flipper marking | 11 |
| Cryogenic marking | 11 |
| Male seals ages 1 and 2 years | 12 |
| Recoveries of marked seals | 13 |
| Marked seals | 13 |
| Tag loss | 13 |
| Tag vs. other marks | 14 |
| Population estimates | 14 |
| Number of seal pups born | 15 |
| Number of male seals ages 1 to 2 years | 17 |
| Forecast of the kill of male seals in 1970 | 18 |
| Forecast of the kill of 4-year-old male seals | 21 |
| Regression of the kill of male seals at age 4 on the kill at age 3, median date of the | |
| kill at age 3, and the starting date of the kill | 21 |
| Estimate of the kill of 4-year-old male seals from the yearling male seal popula- | |
| tion estimate | 22 |
| Combined estimates of the kill of 4-year-old male seals on St. Paul Island | 23 |
| Forecast of the kill of 3-year-old male seals | 23 |
| Regression of the kill of male seals at age 3 on weights of pups and on air temperature | 23 |
| Estimate of the kill of 3-year-old male seals from the yearling male seal popu- | |
| lation estimate | 23 |
| Estimate of the kill of 3-year-old male seals from the count of dead pups and the | |
| pup population estimate | 24 |
| Combined estimates of the kill of 3-year-old male seals on St. Paul Island | 24 |
| Forecast of the total kill of male seals | 24 |
| Special studies | 25 |
| Activity of young male seals on land | 25 |
| Tagging | 25 |
| Male seals tagged in 1968 and recovered in 1968 and 1969 | 25 |
| Male seals tagged in 1969 and recovered in 1969 | 26 |
| Discussion of tagging | 27 |
| Male seals tagged in 1969 and released after capture | 28 |
| relemetry | 28 |

| Weights of bacula and testes of young male seals Body length and reproductive condition of female seals collected on St. Paul Island and at sea in 1968 |
|---|
| Body length of male seals, ages 2 to 5 years |
| Organochlorine pesticides in northern fur seals, California sea lions, and birds, 1968-69 |
| Summary |
| Acknowledgments |
| Glossary |
| Part II. Pelagic fur seal investigations, 1969 |
| Research in 1969 |
| Distribution |
| Abundance |
| Age and sex |
| Recoveries of marked seals |
| Lengths and weights |
| Reproduction |
| Uterine horn of conception and fetal sex ratio |
| Feeding habits |
| Relation of food of fur seals to commercial fisheries |
| Summary |
| Literature cited |
| Appendix A tables |
| Appendix B tables |
| Appendix C—Persons engaged in fur seal research in 1969 |

Page

FIGURES

| 1. | Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. Paul Island | 3 |
|-----|--|-----|
| 2. | Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. George Island | 4 |
| 3. | Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. Paul Island, 25 June to 31 July 1969 | 4 |
| 4. | Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. George Island, 25 June to 31 July 1969 | 4 |
| 5. | Kill of male seals, by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1947-67 | 6 |
| 6. | Number of pups that died of various causes, Reef Rookery study area 1, 1964 and | |
| | 1966-69, and Northeast Point study area 3, 1967-69, St. Paul Island | 9 |
| 7. | Percentage of pups that died of various causes, Reef Rookery study area 1, 1964 | |
| | and 1966-69, and Northeast Point study area 3, 1967-69, St. Paul Island | -10 |
| 8. | Correlation of pup deaths from malnutrition with death from malnutrition and | |
| | enteritis, St. Paul Island, 1964 and 1966-69 | 10 |
| 9. | Examples of mark locations that have been used on fur seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 11 |
| 10. | System of identification symbols used as cryogenic brands applied to 775 pups, St. | |
| | Paul Island, August 1969 | 12 |
| 11. | Percentage recovery of male seals ≥ 2 years old tagged on accessible hauling | |
| | grounds, St. Paul Island, June and July 1968-69 | 28 |
| 12. | Weights of bacula, male seals ≥ 2 years old, St. Paul Island, 22-26 July 1968. | |
| | Horizontal lines = mean; black vertical bars = mean $\pm 2S\bar{x}$; open vertical | |
| | bars \pm mean $\pm 2S$; vertical lines $=$ range; X $=$ outliers. Numbers in paren- | |
| | theses represent sample sizes | 31 |

| Ρ | a | g | e |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

| 13. | Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research | |
|-----|---|-----|
| | vessel in February 1969 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 | |
| | minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 | |
| | hour are marked "A." See table B-1 for detailed data | 38 |
| 14. | Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research | |
| | vessel in March 1969 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 min- | |
| | utes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 | 0.0 |
| | hour are marked "A." See table B-2 for detailed data | 38 |
| 15. | species in fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 | 42 |
| 16. | Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained | |
| | Engraulis mordax (48 occurrences) | -44 |
| 17. | Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained | |
| | Clupea harengus pallasi (16 occurrences) | -45 |
| 18. | Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained | |
| | Mallotus villosus (31 occurrences) | 46 |
| 19. | Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained Salm- | |
| | onidae (16 occurrences) | 47 |
| 20. | Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained Sebas- | |
| | todes spp. (18 occurrences) | 48 |
| | TABLES | |
| | | |

| 1. | Kill of male seals, by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1954-67 | 5 |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 2. | Analysis of variance in the weights of living seal pups, St. Paul Island, 28-29 | |
| | August 1969 | 6 |
| 3. | Variances in, and means of, the weights of living seal pups, St. Paul Island, 28-29 | |
| | August 1969 | 7 |
| 4. | Dead seals counted that were older than pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1965-69 | $\overline{7}$ |
| 5. | Primary diagnoses for causes of death among seal pups, three mortality study | |
| | areas, St. Paul Island, 26 June to 15 August 1969 | 8 |
| 6. | Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged as pups, tag series Q through T, Prib- | |
| | ilof Islands, Alaska | 13 |
| 7. | Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged at age 1 or older, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 14 |
| 8. | Summary of recoveries of seal pups, year classes, 1965-66, marked by two methods, | |
| | Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 14 |
| 9. | Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes, 1963-67, at time of marking | |
| | from recoveries of marked male seals in ages 2 to 6, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 15 |
| 10. | Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1960-66, at time of tagging, | |
| | from recoveries of marked male seals in ages 3 and 4, and the count of dead | |
| | pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 15 |
| 11. | Estimates of the seal pup population, year class 1969, at time of shearing, St. | |
| | Paul Island | 16 |
| 12. | Estimates of the number of seal pups born, year classes 1963-69, from shearing | 1.0 |
| 10 | and sampling, St. Paul Island | 16 |
| 13. | Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1961-66 and 1969, for St. Paul | |
| | Island from shearing and sampling, and for the Pribilol Islands, Alaska from | 1 (77 |
| • • | an extrapolation | 14 |
| 14. | Comparison of estimates based on tag recoveries with estimates based on shearing | |
| | and sampling, for number of seal pups born, year classes 1961-66, PTDHOI Islands, | 17 |
| | Alaska | 11 |

| \mathbf{P} | age | |
|--------------|-----|--|
|--------------|-----|--|

| 15, | Estimates of the number of yearling male seals, year classes 1964-67, from recoveries of marked male seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 19 |
|-------------|--|----|
| 16. | Estimated number of 2- and 3-year-old male seals, year classes 1963-66, from recov- | 20 |
| 17 | Survival of male seals, vear classes 1961-66 Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 20 |
| 18. | Fraction of the seal pup population in August of their birth year that is repre- | 20 |
| 10, | sented by the harvest (survival) of male seals on the Pribilof Islands at ages 2 to 5 from the same year class, and the mean annual air temperature and | |
| | count of dead pups on St. Paul Island | 21 |
| 19. | Data for regression of the kill of 4-year-old male seals on the kill of 3-year-old male seals, median date of the kill of 3-year-old male seals, and starting date | |
| | of the kill, year classes 1952-65. St. Paul Island | 22 |
| 20. | Observed kill of 3- and 4-year-old male seals, St. Paul Island, and estimated num- | |
| 91 | ber of yearling male seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, year classes 1961-63 and 1965 Weights of seal pups, mean air temperature and observed kill of 3- and 4-year-old | 22 |
| u 1. | male seals, year classes 1957-65, St. Paul Island | 23 |
| 22. | Estimated number of yearling male seals and kill of 3-year-old male seals, year | |
| | classes 1961-62 and 1964-66, St. Paul Island | 24 |
| 23. | Forecast of the kill of male seals in 1970, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska | 25 |
| 24. | Forecasted and actual kill of male seals, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1969 | 25 |
| 25. | Percentage recovery of tags applied to male seals ≥ 2 years old 24 June to 18 July 1968 and recovered in 1968 and 1969, St. Paul Island | 26 |
| 26. | Uncoated tags applied to male seals ≥ 2 years old 20 June to 17 July 1969 and re- | |
| 97 | covered in 1969, St. Paul Island | 26 |
| <u>.</u> | seals ≥ 2 years old, St. Paul Island, 20 June to 17 July 1969 | 27 |
| <u>20</u> . | ground where they were tagged, St. Paul Island, 20 June to 17 July 1969 | 27 |
| 29. | June and July 1968 and 1969 | 28 |
| 30. | Recovery of epoxy-coated tags applied to male seals ≥ 2 years old that were not to be killed, St. Paul Island, 30 June to 17 July 1969 | 29 |
| 31. | Record of radio transmitters and epoxy-coated tags attached to male seals ≥ 2 | |
| | years old, St. Paul Island, 1969 | 30 |
| 32. | Weights of bacula, male seals ≥ 2 years old, St. Paul Island, 22-26 July 1968 | 30 |
| 33. | Weights of paired testes, male seals ≥ 2 years old, St. Paul Island, 22-26, June 1968 | 30 |
| 34. | Mean body lengths of female seals, St. Paul Island, North Pacific Ocean, and Bering Sea, by month, 1968 | 31 |
| 35. | Percentage of female seals that were pregnant or post partum during the year | |
| 0.0 | examined, by month, St. Paul Island, North Pacific Ocean, and Bering Sea, 1968 | 32 |
| 36. | Percentage of follicles >5 mm, in diameter in the ovaries of female seals, St. Paul | 20 |
| 27 | Moan and standard deviations of the body lengths of male seals. St. Paul Island | 02 |
| 01, | 17-26 July 1964-69 | 33 |
| 38. | Parts per million (mg./kg.) of pesticides in liver and brain tissues of northern | |
| 00. | fur seals | 34 |
| 39. | Pesticides in tissues and ingested milk of nursing northern fur seal pups, Pribilof | |
| | Islands, Alaska, 10 November 1969 | 35 |
| 40. | Parts per million (mg./kg.) of pesticides in tissues of California sea lions | 35 |

| 41. | Age and sex, by month, of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off | |
|-----|--|-----|
| | Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | -39 |
| 42. | Tag recoveries from fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Wash- | |
| | ington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 39 |
| 43. | Number of female seals collected pelagically by the United States in the eastern | |
| | Pacific Ocean and (in parentheses) percentage pregnant, 1958-69 | -40 |
| 44. | Stomach contents of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Wash- | |
| | ington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 41 |
| | | |

Appendix A Tables

| 1. | Age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 25 June to 1 August 1969 | 49 |
|-------|--|------|
| 2. | Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 25 June to | |
| | 1 August 1969 | 50 |
| 3. | Age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 25 June to 1 August 1969 | 51 |
| 4. | Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 25 June to | |
| | 1 August 1969 | 52 |
| 5. | Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 20-24 June 1969 | 53 |
| 6. | Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 10-12 July 1969 | 55 |
| 7. | Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. George Island, 20-21 | |
| | June 1969 | 57 |
| 8. | Adult male seals counted, by class and rookery section, St. George Island, 10-12 | |
| | July 1969 | 58 |
| 9. | Harem and idle male seals counted in mid-July, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1960-69. | 59 |
| 10. | Adult male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 9-14 July 1966-69 | 59 |
| 11. | Adult male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 20-27 June 1966-69 | 60 |
| 12. | Dead seal pups counted, by rookery, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1960-69 | 62 |
| 13. | Dead seal pups counted, by rookery sections, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 25-27 Au- | |
| | gust 1969 | 63 |
| 14. | Primary diagnoses for causes of death among 208 seal pups, by 7-day periods, | |
| | St. Paul Island, 26 June to 15 August 1969 | 64 |
| 15. | Lesions and circumstances associated with cases of multiple hemorrhage-perinatal | |
| | complex, St. Paul Island, 1964 and 1966-69 | 65 |
| 16. | Mean weights of untagged and unmarked seal pups about 1 September, St. Paul | |
| | Island, 1957-69 | 66 |
| 17. | Seal pups tagged and marked, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1960-69 | 67 |
| 18. | Record of tags applied to male seals selected as yearlings and as 2-, 3-, and 4- | |
| | year-olds on the basis of body length or size, St. Paul Island, 1961-63 and 1965-69 | 68 |
| 19. | Record of 119 male seals marked as pups in 1967 and 1968 or at ages 1 and 2 m | |
| | 1968 and given IV-series tags at age 1 and 2 in 1969, St. Paul Island, 25 Sep- | |
| ~ ^ ^ | tember to 13 October 1969 | 69 |
| 20. | Record of 3,431 male seals tagged at ages 1 to 4 years, St. Paul Island, Septem- | =0 |
| 10 | ber and October 1969 | 70 |
| 21. | Marked, tagged, and lost-tag seals recovered, by age, Priblioi Islands, Alaska, 25 | 70 |
| 00 | June to 1 August 1969 | 10 |
| 22. | rag recoveries from male seals that had been selected and tagged as yearing male | 77.1 |
| 09 | seals and at age 2 or older in previous years, Fribiloi Islands, Alaska, 1909 | 11 |
| 23. | Soviet tags recovered in the United States kill of fur seals, r ribhor Islands, Alaska, | 79 |
| | 1909 | 12 |

Appendix B Tables

| 1. | List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 6-28 February | |
|-------|--|------------|
| | collected | 73 |
| 2. | List of chart units occupied by a research vessel off Washington, 1-29 March | |
| | 1969, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and | |
| | collected | 75 |
| 3. | Number of seals seen, and number seen per boat-hunting day, by 10-day periods, | |
| | off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 76 |
| 4. | Number of seals collected, and number collected per boat-hunting day, by 10-day | |
| | periods, off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 76 |
| 5. | Total seals sighted, collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between Cal- | |
| | ifornia and the Bering Sea, 1958-69 | 77 |
| 6. | Total seals shot, percentage collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost be- | P 0 |
| - | tween California and the Bering Sea, 1958-69 | 18 |
| 7. | Number of seals per group among 1,136 seals signted on washington, 6 February | 70 |
| 0 | to 29 March 1969 | 19 |
| 8. | United States off Washington 1969 | 80 |
| Q | Monthly mean lengths of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United | 00 |
| э. | States off Washington 1969 | 81 |
| 10 | Monthly mean weights of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United | - |
| 10. | States off Washington, 1969 | 82 |
| 11. | Monthly mean lengths of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the | |
| | United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 83 |
| 12. | Monthly mean weights of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the | |
| | United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 84 |
| 13. | Monthly mean lengths of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off | |
| | Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 85 |
| 14. | Monthly mean weights of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off | OF |
| | Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 60 |
| 15. | Monthly mean lengths and weights of fur seaf letuses confected peragically by the | 86 |
| 1.0 | Depueduative condition of formale scale collected palagically by the United States | 00 |
| 10. | off Washington 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 87 |
| 17 | Prograncy rates of female seals collected pelagically by the United States off | 0. |
| T (· | Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 88 |
| 18. | The occurrence of missed pregnancies among nonpregnant female seals collected | |
| 101 | pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969 | 89 |
| | | |

Fur Seal Investigations, 1969

By

National Marine Fisheries Service¹ MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY Naval Support Activity Seattle, Washington 98115

ABSTRACT

Field investigations of the fur seal, *Callorhinus ursinus*, in 1969 were conducted on the Pribilof Islands from June to October and in the eastern North Pacific Ocean, off the State of Washington, in February and March.

The kill included 38,678 males and 230 females.

We counted 10,276 living adult males in June and 10,597 in July.

Dead fur seals counted included 14,810 pups and 286 animals older than pups. The main causes of death among 208 pups were malnutrition, hookworm disease, and microbial infections.

The average weights of pups in late August were 9.8 kg. for males and 8.6 kg. for females.

We marked 25,775 pups of both sexes and 3,419 male seals presumed to be ages 1 and 2, and recovered 3,558 marked male seals.

Tag loss varies with tag series. Data on the relative effectiveness of two kinds of marks used on fur seals are inconclusive.

Estimates of the number of pups born in 1966 were 461,000 from tagging and 390,000 from shearing and sampling. According to sheared to unsheared ratios, an estimated 303,500 pups were born in 1969.

The forecasted kill of males in ages 2 to 5 in 1970 is 53,700. The predicted kill of males in ages 2 to 5 in 1969 was 56,500; the actual kill was 38,440.

About 68 percent of 334 young males tagged on St. Paul Island in 1968 and 69 percent of 555 tagged there in 1969 have since been recovered on the Pribilof Islands. Four of eleven transmitters attached to young males were unaccounted for at the end of the season in 1969.

Weights of the bacula of young males ranged from 3 to 11 dg. at age 2 to 13 to 45 dg. at age 5, and weights of the testes ranged from 9 to 18 g. at age 2 to 23 to 99 g. at age 5.

The number of females collected at sea in 1968 were too few to permit a comparison of body lengths and reproductive conditions between animals on St. Paul Island and at sea during comparable periods.

Organochlorine pesticides were found in the tissues of fur seals, sea lions, and marine birds.

¹ Formerly the U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.

Of 1,136 fur seals sighted off Washington, 334 were collected, 41 were wounded and lost, and 42 were killed and lost.

Solitary seals were more prevalent than paired or large groups of animals.

Fifty-four percent of 299 females killed were from 1 to 7 years old, and 48 yearling seals from the 1968 year class were taken.

Twenty-six marked seals were collected.

Pregnancy rates have ranged from 38 to 90 percent for females age 5 and older collected off Washington in February and March since 1958.

Fifty-five percent of 140 fetuses collected in 1969 were males.

Forty-eight percent of the nonpregnant seals 4 to 19 years of age had ovulated. Anchovy was the leading species in 190 stomachs that contained food. Rockfish, capelin, and salmonids followed in importance. Salmon were the most valuable of the commercial fishes eaten by fur seals off Washington in 1969.

INTRODUCTION

In 1969 the Pribilof Islands fur seal population began its climb to a new level. Females will not again be killed intentionally until about 450,000 pups are born annually. We are not able to predict how many years will be required for this level of pup production to be reached. With average survival perhaps 5 years will be needed to accumulate a total of more than 700,000 females 3 years old or older needed to produce 450,000 young. Exceptional survival such as that experienced by the year classes of 1952 and 1958 or poor survival like that of the year class of 1956 will substantially change the time required to bring the number of females to the desired level.

We believe the population is sufficiently reduced now so that density-dependent mortality causes do not strongly influence it. The reason for the extreme success or failure of some year classes has not been determined. We suggest that the variations are caused by changes in the environment that we are not yet able to relate to survival of fur seals. Forecasting the strength of year classes depends on understanding this relationship. Until we know and can measure the factors that determine survival to age 3 years, forecasts have limited usefulness for the year intended. Their use in planning sales of furs or for other economic uses 2 or more years in the future is unwarranted. The distribution and numbers of fur seals off Washington and southern British Columbia, as well as their size, reproductive performance, and food were studied. The studies, which are coordinated with Canadian research, will be carried on for several years. The results, insofar as possible, will be correlated with the population changes taking place on the Pribilof Islands.

Part I, on land investigations, was prepared by the staff making studies on the Pribilof Islands: Alton Y. Roppel, Project Leader (Wildlife Research Biologist); Ancel M. Johnson, Biometrician (Wildlife Research Biologist); Raymond E. Anas, Fishery Research Biologist; Mark C. Keyes, Research Veterinarian; and Douglas G. Chapman (Director of the Center for Quantitative Analysis, University of Washington, Contract No. 14-17-0001-2146), consultant.

Part II, on pelagic investigations, was compiled by staff biologists: Clifford H. Fiscus, Project Leader (Wildlife Research Biologist); and Hiroshi Kajimura, Fishery Research Biologist. Merrill A. Petterson and Stephen D. Treacy, Biological Technicians, took part in the 1969 operations. Temporary employees Robert G. Forbes and Arthur A. Harvey assisted with the ocean work.

Ford Wilke, Laboratory Director

Part I. FUR SEAL INVESTIGATIONS, PRIBILOF ISLANDS, ALASKA, 1969

This report summarizes fur seal research carried out on the Pribilof Islands in 1969 from June to October as part of a program designed to provide a basis for determining the level at which the herd will produce a maximum sustained yield.

The glossary describes terms having special meanings in fur seal research, figures 1 and 2 show the locations of rookeries and hauling grounds on the Pribilof Islands, and appendix B lists persons engaged in fur seal research on the Pribilof Islands in 1969. In this report, "Pribilof Islands" include St. Paul and St. George Islands and, occasionally, Sea Lion Rock. There are no fur seal rookeries on Otter and Walrus Islands.

Alton Y. Roppel, Project Leader

AGE CLASSIFICATION AND NUMBER OF SEALS KILLED, BY SEX

Male seals only were purposely killed on the Pribilof Islands in 1969; 230 females were taken accidentally and were not classified by age.

All available males without manes were taken. Small seals <42 inches (107 cm.) in



Figure 1.-Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. Paul Island.



Figure 2.-Location of rookeries and hauling grounds, St. George Island.

body length from tip of nose to tip of tail, allowed to escape in previous years, were killed in 1969. The animals were killed each week from 25 June to 1 August Monday through Saturday beginning at 6 a.m. on St. Paul Island and Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays beginning at 9 a.m. on St. George Island.

We sampled 20 percent of the males killed 22-26 July for age and body length to continue a study of the relation between body length and abundance.

No effort was made to kill seals on inaccessible hauling ground areas such as Zapadni Point and parts of Ardiguen and Gorbatch Rookeries, or to frighten them away from these areas.

A kill of 38,678 males in ages 2 to 6 included 32,621 taken on St. Paul Island and 6,057 from St. George Island (tables A-1 to A-4). Trends in the availability of 3- and 4-year-old males taken in these kills to 31 July are given in figure 3 for St. Paul Island and in figure 4 for St. George Island. The age composition of the kill on each island was determined daily by rookery from right upper canine teeth collected from 20 percent of the males killed.

Table 1 and figure 5 give the kill of males on the Pribilof Islands from year classes 1947 to 1967.



Figure 3.—Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. Paul Island, 25 June to 31 July 1969.



Figure 4.—Three- and four-year-old male seals killed, St. George Island, 25 June to 31 July 1969.

SURVEY DATA

We collected several kinds of data in 1969 to increase our knowledge of the herd's reaction to management programs. Living adult males and dead seals were counted, causes of and trends in pup mortality were established or extended, and living pups were weighed.

Living Adult Male Seals Counted

The living adult males (approximately age 7 and older) on all rookeries were counted in June and July on St. Paul and St. George Islands and on Sea Lion Rock (tables A-5 to A-8).

Attempts to increase the utilization of young males in recent years by harvesting large 4year-olds and some of the small 5- and 6-yearolds have been successful, as shown by a decline in the number of idle males counted in mid-July of 1969 (table A-9) to 25 percent of the average number counted from 1960 to 1962. A decrease in the number of harem males to 58 percent of the average number counted during the same period is attributed partly to the decline in numbers of idle males but primarily to a reduction in the number of breeding females.

| | St. Paul Island | | | | | | St. George Island | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Year | | Age | when kille | d | | | Age | when kille | d | | Grand |
| class | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | total |
| | | <u>N</u> | umbe r | | | | | Numbe | er | | Number |
| 1954 | 2,918 | 23,473 | 5,599 | 554 | 32,544 | 535 | 6,651 | 2,779 | 162 | 10, 127 | 42,671 |
| 1955 | 1,015 | 27,863 | 10,555 | 115 | 39, 548 | -555 | 7,246 | 2,825 | 260 | 10,886 | 50,434 |
| 1956 | 885 | 10,671 | 2,762 | 532 | 14,850 | 171 | 2,251 | 1,387 | 218 | 4,027 | 18,877 |
| 1957 | 2,590 | 24,283 | 15,344 | 773 | 42,990 | 242 | 5,098 | 4,492 | 244 | 10,076 | 53,066 |
| 1958 | 1,977 | 48,458 | 14,149 | 1,587 | 66,171 | 431 | 9,413 | 3,707 | 540 | 14,091 | 80,262 |
| 1959 | 2,820 | 26,456 | 14,184 | 1,764 | 45,224 | 891 | 5,890 | 4,690 | 492 | 11,963 | 57,187 |
| 1960 | 1,619 | 14,310 | 10,533 | 1,240 | 27,702 | 636 | 4,332 | 2,579 | 178 | 7,725 | 35, 427 |
| 1961 | 1,098 | 22,468 | 12,046 | 1,270 | 36,882 | 921 | 6,948 | 2,592 | 502 | 10,963 | 47,845 |
| 1962 | 2,539 | 19,009 | 12,156 | 1,287 | 34, 991 | 1,139 | 3,736 | 3,881 | 392 | 9,148 | 44,139 |
| 1963 | 1,264 | 25,535 | 11,785 | 1,542 | 40,126 | 167 | 5,586 | 3,738 | 406 | 9,897 | 50,023 |
| 1964 | 3,143 | 26,991 | 13,279 | 1,469 | 44,882 | 391 | 7,622 | 3,680 | 680 | 12,373 | 57,255 |
| 1965 <u>2/</u> | 2,200 | 18,706 - | 10,565 | - | 31, 471 | 740 | 4,443 | 2,204 | - | 7,387 | 38,858 |
| 1966-2/ | 1,673 | 17,826 | - | - | 19,499 | 443 | 2,645 | - | - | 3,088 | 22, 587 |
| 1967 - | 2,640 | - | - | - | 2,640 | 411 | - | - | - | 411 | 3,051 |
| Total | 28, 381 | 306,049 | 132, 957 | 12,133 | 479, 520 | 7,673 | 71,861 | 38, 554 | 4,074 | 122, 162 | 601, 682 |
| Mean | 2,027 | 23, 542 | 11,080 | 1,103 | 3/ 37, 752 | 548 | 5,528 | 3,213 | 370 | $\frac{3}{10}$, 116 | ^{3/} 47,868 |

Table 1. --Kill of male seals, $\frac{1}{}$ by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1954-67

1/ Includes only age 2- to 5-year-old seals taken during the kill of male seals on the Pribilof Islands. From 1956 to 1967, 131 1-year-olds and 685 6-year-olds were taken on St. Paul Island and 20 1-year-olds and 319 6-year-olds were taken on St. George Island. In addition, age was not determined for 4, 919 males taken on St. Paul Island, nor for 1, 522 taken on St. George Island.

- 2/ Incomplete returns.
- 3/ 1965, 1966, and 1967 year classes not included.



Figure 5.-Kill of male seals, by year class, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1947-67.

Harem and idle males counted in mid-July of 1966-69 are compared by rookery in table A-10, and the adult males counted in June of those years are compared by class and rookery in table A-11.

Living Pups Weighed

We have weighed pups annually since 1957 on St. Paul Island to continue a study of the relation, if any, of body weight in autumn to the kill of males from the year class at ages 2 through 5. The average weights of the pups in 1969 were 9.8 kg. for males and 8.6 kg. for females. These weights were 0.3 kg. more for males and 0.2 kg. more for females than the average of weights for 1957-69 (table A-16).

In 1969, as in other years, differences were significant between the weights of pups from different rookeries (P < 0.01) and between the weights of males and females (P < 0.01) (table 2). Differences between sexes were greater than differences between rookeries. Table 3

gives the variances and means of the weights of pups.

| Table | 2.—An | alysis | of | variance | in the | e weights | of li | ving |
|-------|-------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|
| seal | pups, | St. P | aul | Island, | 28-29 | August | 1969 | |

| Source | Degrees of freedom | Sums of squares | Mean squares |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Rookeries | 3 | 128.28 | ¹ 42.76 |
| Sexes | 1 | 265.65 | ¹ 265.65 |
| Interaction | 3 | 3.10 | 1.03 |
| Error | 792 | 2033.42 | 2.57 |
| Total | 799 | 2430.45 | |

¹ P<0.01.

Dead Seals Counted That Were Older Than Pups

We found 116 males and 170 females older than pups dead on the beaches of St. Paul and St. George Islands in 1969, and collected the canine teeth from most of them for studies of age and mortality (some of the males had lost their canines). Table 4 gives the number of dead animals of each sex counted since 1965.

| Sex and rookery | Sample size | Variance | Mean |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------|------|
| | Number | | Kg. |
| Males: | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | 100 | 2.6156 | 9.2 |
| Polovina | 100 | 3.9373 | 9.9 |
| Reef | 100 | 1.9969 | 10.0 |
| Morjovi | 100 | 3,3151 | 10.1 |
| All rookeries | 400 | | 9.8 |
| Females: | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | 100 | 1,7393 | 7.9 |
| Reef | 100 | 2.0763 | 8.8 |
| Morjovi | 100 | 2.4629 | 8.9 |
| Polovina | 100 | 2.3965 | 9.0 |
| All rookeries | 400 | | 8.6 |

Table 3.—Variances in, and means of, the weights of living seal pups. St. Paul Island, 28-29 August 1969

Table 4. --Dead scals counted that were older than pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1965-69

| | St. Pa | ul Island | St. Geor | ge Island | Т | otal | |
|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|--|
| Year | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| | <u>Nu</u> | nbe r | <u>Nu</u> | mber | <u>Number</u> | | |
| 1965 | 158 | No count | No count | No count | 158 | No count | |
| 1966 | 181 | 172 | 41 | 55 | 222 | 227 | |
| 1967 | 108 | 157 | 41 | 2.8 | 149 | 185 | |
| 1968 | 98 | 141 | 33 | 22 | 131 | 163 | |
| 1969 | 94 | 141 | 22 | 29 | 116 | 170 | |

Dead Pups Counted

The number of pups that died on the Pribilof Islands in 1969 was the lowest since the counts were begun in 1941. At the current year class size of about 375,000 pups (established in 1962), our counts of dead pups have ranged from 14,810 in 1969 to 51,189 in 1962 (table A-12). The mean for the 8-year period was 30,493.

Dead pups counted on St. Paul and St. George Islands in 1969 are given in table A-13 by rookery and rookery section.

Alton Y. Roppel

PATHOLOGY

From 26 June to 15 August, M. C. Keyes and T. A. Gornall collected 208 dead pups from

catwalks on study areas at Reef and Northeast Point Rookeries (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970a). Keyes and E. W. Giddens² discarded 20 because of advanced post mortem degeneration and necropsied 188. Tabulations of gross pathologic findings from the 188 form the basis for this report. Giddens and A. D. Carlos³ will eventually publish histopathologic and microbiologic findings from the tissues of 75 pups, and this information will be summarized in our report on fur seal investigations in 1970.

A tabulation of primary diagnoses' shows that the main (66.3 percent) causes of death among 208 pups in 1969 were malnutrition, hookworm disease, and microbial infection (table 5). Trauma, multiple hemorrhage-perinatal complex, and undetermined causes were less important. A comparison of the incidence of these six causes over a 5-year period for study area 1 and a 3-year period for area 3 (figs. 6 and 7) show significant year-to-year variations, particularly for malnutrition.

A weekly summary of primary diagnoses (table A-14) shows that deaths from malnutrition were relatively constant from 28 June to 15 August, and that 84 percent of the deaths from hookworm occurred between 18 July and 8 August. Deaths from microbial infection peaked in mid-July but otherwise occurred throughout the breeding season, whereas most of the deaths from trauma and perinatal complex occurred before mid-July.

Malnutrition

The overall drop in pup deaths from 379 in 1968 to 208 in 1969 was caused mainly by a marked decrease in deaths from apparent

² Certified veterinary pathologist, Department of Experimental Animal Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Wash.

³ Veterinary microbiologist, Department of Experimental Animal Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Wash.

⁴ The cause of death for each necropsy is diagnosed as primary, secondary, tertiary, and so on. A specific cause is designated primary if it is the most serious or if it preceded and influenced critical changes that eventually led to death. Secondary and tertiary diagnoses, where indicated, are not tabulated in this report but are recorded on individual necropsy forms. The distribution of secondary causes among primary causes was reported for necropsies performed in 1966 (Marine Manmal Biological Laboratory, 1969).

| | | | | Study area | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | Reef | Rookerv | brudy area | Northeas | t Point | | |
| | A | rea l | Ar | ea 2 | Area | 3 | | |
| | Old c | atwalk | New o | catwalk | Hutchins | on Hill | | |
| Causes of death | Dead | pups | Dead pups | | Dead pups | | Total | |
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Malnutrition | 18 | 27.3 | 17 | 34.0 | 21 | 22.8 | 56 | 26.9 |
| Hookworm disease | 9 | 13.6 | 8 | 16.0 | 41 | 44.6 | 58 | 27.9 |
| Trauma | 7 | 10.6 | 4 | 8.0 | 2 | 2.2 | 13 | 6.3 |
| Bite wounds | (5) | (7.6) | (2) | (4.0) | (2) | (2.2) | (10) | |
| Skull fractures | (2) | (3.0) | (1) | (2.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (3) | |
| Liver rupture | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.0) | (0,) | (0.0) | (1) | |
| Infection (microbial) | 8 | 12.1 | 10 | 20.0 | 6 | 6.6 | 24 | 11.5 |
| Navel | (5) | (7.6) | (3) | (6.0) | (3) | (3.3) | (11) | |
| Peritonitis | (2) | (3.0) | (4) | (8.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (6) | |
| Pleuritis | (0) | (0.0) | (2) | (4.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (2) | |
| Enteritis | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.0) | (2) | (2.2) | (3) | |
| Cellulitis | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | *(0) | (0.0) | (0) | |
| Abscess | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (1.1) | (2) | |
| Multiple hemorrhage- | | | | | | | | |
| perinatal complex | 6 | 9.1 | 3 | 6.0 | 2 | 2.2 | 11 | 5.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 4.0 | 4 | 4.4 | 7 | 3.4 |
| Stillborn | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (2) | (2.2) | (2) | |
| Accidental asphyxia | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.0) | (1) | (1, 1) | (2) | |
| Premature | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (1, 1) | (1) | |
| Hernia | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | (2.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | |
| Hemorrhagic gastritis | (1) | (1.5) | (0) | (0.0) | (0) | (0.0) | (1) | |
| Undetermined | 8 | 12.1 | 3 | 6.0 | 8 | 8.6 | 19 | 9.1 |
| Unsuitable for | | | | | | | | |
| examination | 9 | 13.6 | 3 | 6.0 | 8 | 8.6 | 20 | 9.6 |
| Total | 66 | 100.0 | 50 | 100.0 | 92 | 100.0 | 208 | 100.0 |

Table 5. -- Primary diagnoses $\frac{1}{2}$ for causes of death among seal pups, three mortality study areas, St. Paul Island, 26 June to 15 August 1969

1/ See footnote 4 of text.

malnutrition (181 in 1968 to 56 in 1969). Marked fluctuations in apparent malnutrition may be the main cause of marked fluctuations in pup mortality from year to year.

The pathogenesis of malnutrition is not known. Possibly 1 percent of pup deaths from malnutrition is frank starvation because of the usual mortality of post partum females. In 1968 (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970b) we stated that at the present population level, separation of mother and pup owing to crowding is probably not the only and possibly not the most important—cause of malnutrition, and that perhaps some disease process is involved. From an epizootiological standpoint, malnutrition has fluctuated like an

infectious disease since 1964 when we began our studies of mortality. In the last 3 years, the total number of deaths from malnutrition on the three study areas has varied from 72 to 181 to 56, although the total number of pups born on St. Paul Island has staved about the same. One disease process that has been related to malnutrition to some degree year after year is neerotic and neerohemorrhagic enteritis. Figure 8 shows the relation between the number of pups that have died of apparent malnutrition and the number of these pups that also have had enteritis. The incidence of enteritis seems to be positively correlated with, but not proportional to, the incidence of malnutrition.









Figure 8.—Correlation of pup deaths from malnutritici. with death from malnutrition and enteritis, St. Paul Island, 1964 and 1966-69.

Malnutrition was a secondary cause of death in two cases each of enteritis and cause undetermined; in one case each of hookworm disease, perinatal complex, bite wound, and hemorrhagic gastritis; and in three pups unsuitable for examination.

Hookworm Disease

The percentage of deaths from hookworm disease in 1969 for all study areas combined was 27.9, or 11 percent more than in 1968, although the number decreased from 64 to 58.

For the 3d consecutive year that area 3 on Vostochni Rookery at Northeast Point has been used as a study area, the death rate there from hookworm disease has been much higher than in areas 1 and 2 on Reef Rookery (table 5).

Microbial Infection

The most prevalent form of microbial infection was omphalophlebitis (navel infection) and peritonitis, the primary cause of death in 11 and 6 pups, respectively. Enteritis was the primary cause of death in 2 pups and a secondary cause in 13 pups that died of malnutrition. Infection was a secondary cause of death in 7 of 10 pups that were severely bitten.

Multiple Hemorrhage-Perinatal Complex

We described and discussed this disease in 1967 and 1968 (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970a and 1970b). A summary of associated lesions and circumstances from all cases in 1964 and from 1966 to 1969 is given in table A-15. The cause is unknown, but histopathological and microbiological investigations are still in progress.

Mark C. Keves

MARKING

Seals on the Pribilof Islands have been marked in various ways as a basis for making estimates of the population and for studying growth, mortality, behavior, and distribution of seals at sea. Pups of both sexes have been permanently marked by tagging and cutting off part of a flipper as a checkmark, by removing part of a flipper only, and by cryogenic (freeze) branding. Additional pups have been temporarily marked by shearing a patch of fur from the top of the head. Metal tags have also been attached to the front flippers of male seals in ages 1 to 6, and a few young males have had radio tags harnessed to them in addition to metal tags attached to their front flippers. Some females have been freeze branded.

Application of Marks

Monel cattle-ear tags have been used to mark seals on St. Paul Island since 1941 and on St. George Island from 1956 to 1968. A few of the tags used in recent years have been coated with blue or white epoxy. Table A-17 gives the pups marked since 1960 by tagging or by removing parts of flippers, and table A-18 shows seals age 1 or older marked by tagging since 1961.

Pups.—In 1969, we marked pups by removing the tips of digits or by cryogenic branding.

Flipper marking.—Twenty thousand pups on St. Paul Island were marked in early September by removing the tip of the first digit on



FRONT FLIPPER TAGS CLINCHED AT THE HAIRLINE AND BETWEEN THE FOURTH

AND THE FIFTH DIGIT. MARKS MADE BY CUTTING A V-NOTCH AND REMOVING THE TIP.



HIND FLIPPER MARK MADE BY REMOVING THE TIP OF THE FIRST DIGIT.

Figure 9.—Examples of mark locations that have been used on fur seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska.

the left hind flipper next to the web (fig. 9). Five thousand pups on St. George Island were marked 18-19 August by removing the tip of the first digit on the right hind flipper (fig. 9). Marking quotas of 20,000 and 5,000 pups were distributed among the rookeries of their respective islands according to the distribution of class 3 males counted in mid-July.

Alton Y. Roppel

Cryogenic marking.—The process of cryogenic or "freeze" branding and trial use of this marking technique on fur seals in 1966 and 1967 has been described by Keyes (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1969, 1970a). He obtained good depigmentation of guard hairs and underfur of the forearms of pups by applying for 10 seconds a superchilled copper branding instrument having a mass-tosurface-area ration of 138.5 g./228 mm.² = 0.6. Raymond Anas observed and reported a "very distinct" mark on one of these seals 2 years later.

In 1969, we used the same technique to mark 775 fur seal pups on the left forearm and head. Each pup was given a different number of from one to three digits represented by angles according to a system copyrighted by Farrell (1969) (fig. 10). Right angles or straight lines in various combinations designate a number by their orientation to the fur line of the flipper.

We assigned identical series of numbers to males and females on each of two rookery areas, and differentiated each group with dissimilar brands on the head (fig. 10). On Area 1 of Reef Rookery we marked males with numbers from 0 to 192 (— to $1 < \square$) and females from 0 to 180 (— to $1 \bot$ —). On Area 0 (—) of Gorbatch Rookery, we marked males and females with numbers from 0 to 200 (— to \square —). Three pups were inadvertently branded with the same numbers as other pups; otherwise each of the 775 freeze-branded pups will be individually marked by the growth of white hair from the treated follicles.

The skin was prepared for branding by removing the fur with Stewart Clipmaster⁵ electric clippers (by Sunbeam), then wetting the bare skin with absolute isopropyl alcohol. The clippers had blades (EA1SUR) specially designed by Farrell for close clipping and were operated from a portable generator.

Pups were made to straddle a large sand bag atop à small wooden table while the superchilled instruments were applied. Eight men freeze branded 775 pups in about 26 hours. The last 400 were marked in 10 hours, including transport of men and materials and herding the pups.

Pups were freeze branded in 1969 as part of a 4-year marking program designed to create a pool of seals that are individually identifiable without handling for various studies over entire lifespans.

Mark C. Keyes and Ancel M. Johnson

Male seals ages 1 and 2 years. — In 1966 and subsequent years, we increased the yearling tagging program begun in 1961 on St. Paul Island to include males estimated to be 2 years old. We continued to measure small males and give those <100 cm. in body length (tip of nose to tip of tail) tags with a





"1" ahead of the letter series, temporarily designating them yearlings. Small seals longer than 100 cm, were judged to be 2 years old and were given tags with a "2" ahead of the letter. In 1969, the two programs were combined and all males known or believed to be 1 or 2 years old were given 1V-series tags (table A-19), but none were measured. All of the animals were tagged on hauling grounds. We attempted to tag 4,000 seals. The true age of each seal at the time of tagging will be determined from a canine tooth that will be collected when the animal is killed on the Pribilof Islands or elsewhere. In past years, some seals judged to be 2 years old were 1, 3, or 4 years of age.

Of 3,419 males tagged in 1969 on St. Paul Island, 81 had tags attached when the animals were pups on the Pribilof Islands and 29 had lost their pup tags; 3 had been tagged at age 1, and 2 at age 3; 3,300 had never been marked; and 4 had been tagged as pups by the U.S.S.R. on the Commander Islands. All seals without tags were given two tags, and those with one tag were given another. Each tag was attached to a front flipper (fig. 9). Table A-20 gives

⁵ Reference to trade names in this publication does not imply endorsement of commercial products.

the number, by area, of seals tagged at age 1 and older in 1969.

Raymond E. Anas

Recoveries of Marked Seals

This section includes the number of marked animals recovered in 1969, an analysis of tag loss, and the value of tags versus other marks.

Marked seals.—Male seals marked on the Pribilof Islands in previous years and recovered there in 1969 included 2,458 that had been single tagged or marked as pups (table A-21) and 1,093 that had been double tagged at age 1 or older (table A-22). Information is incomplete for 165 additional males that had been tagged at age 1 or older; the ages of 56 animals could not be determined because the heads or flippers were separated from the carcasses during the skinning process and 109 seals had lost both tags. Thirty-seven seals tagged as pups by Soviet biologists were killed on the Pribilof Islands in 1969 (table A-23).

Alton Y. Roppel

Tag loss.—All seals that are tagged are given an additional mark or tag to decrease loss of their identity. When we recover doublemarked animals in the kill, we record the loss of tags and later calculate the rate of tag loss (tables 6 and 7). Although the rate for most tag series has been greater than 0.3, those for the last four series (1T, 2T, 1U, and 2U) applied to males older than pups have been relatively low (<0.1, <0.1, <0.1, and 0.14, respectively) (table 7).

The rate of tag loss varies for several reasons, the most obvious of which have been quality and application of tags, and differences in the ages of animals tagged.

Ancel M. Johnson

| | | | St. P | aul Island | | | St. Ge | orge Islan | ıd |
|------------|----------|--------|----------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|------------|---------------|
| | | Tagged | Lost-tag | | | Tagged | Lost-tag | | |
| Year and | Age at | seals | seals | Total | Ratio | seals | seals | Total | Ratio |
| tag series | recovery | (a) | (Ъ) | (a)+(b) | (b)/[(a)+(b)] | (a) | (b) | (a)+(b) | (b)/[(a)+(b)] |
| | Years | | Number | | | | Number- | | |
| 1964 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | 2 | 121 | 60 | 181 | 0.33 | 10 | 21 | 31 | 0.68 |
| Q | 3 | 1,225 | 558 | 1,783 | 0.31 | 338 | 89 | 427 | 0.21 |
| Q | 4 | 582 | 272 | 854 | 0.32 | 160 | 36 | 196 | 0.18 |
| Q | 5 | 64 | 43 | 107 | 0.40 | 26 | 1 | 27 | 0.04 |
| Total | | 1,992 | 933 | 2,925 | 0.32 | 534 | 147 | 681 | 0.22 |
| 1965 | | | | | | | | | |
| $R^{1/}$ | 2 | 36 | 56 | 92 | 0.61 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 0.75 |
| R | 3 | 358 | 177 | 535 | 0.33 | 24 | 29 | 53 | 0.55 |
| R | 4 | 191 | 159 | 350 | 0.45 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0.44 |
| Total | | 585 | 392 | 977 | 0.40 | 31 | 39 | 70 | 0.56 |
| 1966 | | | | | | | | | |
| S | 2 | 35 | 22 | 57 | 0.39 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 0.62 |
| S | 3 | 285 | 283 | 568 | 0.50 | 58 | 13 | 71 | 0.18 |
| Total | | 320 | 305 | 625 | 0.49 | 64 | 23 | 87 | 0.26 |
| 1967 | | | | | | | | | |
| Т | 2 | 76 | 19 | 95 | 0.20 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 0.31 |

Table 6.--Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged as pups, tag series Q through T, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

1/ No R-series tags were applied to seals on St. George Island.

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | , , , | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Tag series | Time elapsed since tagging | Both tags recovered | One tag lost | Incidence of tag loss (p) ¹ |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Years | Number | Number | |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 25 | 1 | 320 | 399 | 0.38 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2S | 2 | 45 | 63 | 0.41 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2S | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0.27 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Total | | 369 | 465 | 0.39 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2T | 1 | 404 | 30 | 0.04 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 2T | 2 | 261 | 51 | 0.09 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Total – | | 665 | 81 | 0.06 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2U - | 1 | 332 | 108 | 0.14 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | IR | 1 | 35 | 21 | 0.23 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1R | 2 | 105 | 113 | 0.35 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | IR | 3 | 31 | 35 | 0.36 |
| Total 174 173 0.33 1S 1 77 51 0.25 1S 2 132 150 0.36 1S 3 39 54 0.41 Total 248 255 0.34 1T 1 84 7 0.04 1T 2 177 42 0.11 Total 261 49 0.04 | 1R | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0.40 |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Total | | 174 | 173 | 0.33 |
| 1S 2 132 150 0.36 1S 3 39 54 0.41 Total 248 255 0.34 1T 1 84 7 0.04 1T 2 177 42 0.11 Total 261 49 0.04 | 15 - | 1 | 77 | 51 | 0.25 |
| 1S 3 39 54 0.41 Total 248 255 0.34 1T 1 84 7 0.04 1T 2 177 42 0.11 Total 261 49 0.04 | 15 | 2 | 132 | 150 | 0.36 |
| Total 248 255 0.34 1T 1 84 7 0.04 1T 2 177 42 0.11 Total 261 49 0.04 | 1S | 3 | 39 | 54 | 0.41 |
| 1T 1 84 7 0.04 1T 2 177 42 0.11 Total 261 49 0.04 | Total | | 248 | 255 | 0.34 |
| 1T 2 177 42 0.11 Total 261 49 0.04 | 1T - | 1 | 84 | 7 | 0.04 |
| Total 261 49 0.04 | 1T | 2 | 177 | 42 | 0.11 |
| 1 70 10 0.00 | Total | | 261 | 49 | 0.04 |
| | 10 | 1 | 59 | 12 | 0.09 |

 $p = \frac{n_1}{2n_2 + n_1}$; where $n_1 =$ number recovered with

one tag lost;

no tag loss.

 $n_2 \equiv$ number recovered with

Table 7.—Summary of tag loss for male seals tagged at age 1 or older. Pribilof Islands Alaska

by removing part of a flipper was 1.17 times that of tagged animals for the 1965 year class. Data collected in 1969 from the 1965 year class again reflected a higher recovery rate for flipper marks. Data for the 1966 year class, however, show a higher recovery rate for tagged animals. Why the data for the two year classes are contradictory is not known. Thus, no conclusion can be made at this time on the relative effectiveness of the two methods of marking. The recovery of 4-year-old males in 1970 from the 1966 year class will give additional information.

POPULATION ESTIMATES

in the kill since 1967.

The number of animals in various segments of the fur seal population is estimated from mark-recapture data. In 1969, we made estimates of the number of pups born each year from 1964 to 1967 and in 1969: the number of yearling males in the years 1965 to 1968; the number of 2-year-old males in 1966, 1967, and

Ancel M. Johnson

Tags vs. other marks .- Tag loss and mor-

In 1968 the recovery rate for seals marked

tality of tagged animals (greater than that of untagged animals) have shown that the cattleear tag is not ideal for marking seals. In 1965 and 1966, some pups were marked by removing part of a flipper and others were marked by tagging (table A-17) to determine if "flipper marks" were better. Table 8 gives the recoveries of males from these two year classes taken

| method | s, Pribilof Island | s, Alaska | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--|
| | | | | | at age: | | Recovery | |
| Year class | Method of m | 2 | 3 | 4 | Total | (Not percent) | | |
| | | | | — — Nu | mber — | · | | |
| 1965 | Effective tags: | 10,000 | 100 | 588 | 359 | 1,047 | 0.105 | |
| | Marks: | | | | | | | |
| | RH1 ¹ | 10,080 | 72 | 709 | 393 | 1,174 | 0.116 | |
| | RFV ³ | 10,007 | 94 | 673 | 385 | 1,152 | 0.115 | |
| 1966 | Effective tags: | 12,499 | 73 | 639 | | 712 | 0.057 | |
| | Marks: ³ | | | | | | | |
| | RH3 and LH2 | 12,081 | 45 | 519 | | 564 | 0.047 | |

Table 8.—Summary of recoveries of seal pups, year classes 1965-66, marked by two

Tip of first digit of right hind flipper sliced off.

² V-notch cut into edge of right front flipper near tip.
³ Tip of third digit right hind flipper and second digit left hind flipper sliced off.

1968; and the number of 3-year-old males remaining after the kill in 1966. All estimates except that of the number of pups born in 1969 are based on marked male seals recovered in the kill. The number of pups born in 1969 was estimated by shearing and sampling live pups in August.

Number of Seal Pups Born

Male seals marked as pups and recovered during the kill in 1969 provided a basis for making estimates of the number of pups at the time of marking for year classes 1963-67 (table 9). Some pups of the 1965 and 1966 year classes had been marked by tagging and others had been marked by removing part of a flipper (table A-17). Separate population estimates for year classes 1965-66 were made on the basis of recoveries from each group of marks. For the 1965 year class, the estimate based on tag recoveries was only slightly higher than the two estimates based on recoveries of seals marked by removing part of a flipper.

Table 9. --Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1963-67, at time of marking from recoveries of marked male seals in ages 2 to 6. Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| | | | | | Estimate of |
|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | | | population at |
| Year | | Killed | Marked | Recovered | time of marking 1/ |
| class | Age | (C) | (M) | (R) | $(N) = \frac{27}{2}$ |
| | Years | | | Number | |
| 1963 | 6 | Z 38 | $\frac{3}{24}$ 971 | 18 | 314 121 |
| | | | // - | ** | |
| 1964 | 5 | 2,149 | ^{3/} 24,991 | 134 | 398,021 |
| | | | 41 | | |
| 1965 | 4 | 12,769 | ⁴ /10,007 | 385 | 331,094 |
| 1965 | 4 | 12,769 | 2/10,080 | 393 | 326,737 |
| 1965 | 4 | 12,769 | $\frac{3}{10},000$ | 359 | 354,722 |
| 1965 | 4 | 12,769 | <u>6/</u> 30,087 | 1,137 | 337,631 |
| 1966 | з | 20 471 | 3/12 499 | 630 | 300 844 |
| 1966 | 3 | 20 471 | 7/12 078 | 519 | 475 541 |
| 1044 | 2 | 20,471 | 6/14 577 | 1 169 | 475, 541 |
| 1 700 | 2 | 20,471 | - 24, 577 | 1,128 | 434, 134 |
| 1967 | 2 | 3,051 | <u>3/</u> 12,472 | 108 | 349,244 |
| | | | | | |

1/ Estimates do not include counts of dead pups.

 $\frac{2}{N} = \frac{(C+1)(M+1)}{(R+1)}$

3/ Marked by tagging.

4/ Marked by cutting a V-notch into the leading edge of the right front flipper.

5/ Marked by removing the tip of the first digit on the right hind flipper.

6/ Marked seals of the year class combined.

7/ Includes 9, 578 seals marked by removing the tip of the third digit on the right hind flipper and Z, 500 marked by removing the tip of the second digit on the left hind flipper.

An estimate of the size of the 1966 year class based on recoveries of males that had been tagged, however, was less than the estimate from recoveries of animals with part of a flipper removed. Why this difference should have occurred is not apparent.

Nearly all mortality of pups on land occurs before marking. Therefore, the total number of pups born is estimated by adding the count of dead pups to the estimate of the number of pups at the time of marking (table 10). The estimated number of pups born decreased from 643,000 in 1960 to 392,000 in 1965, then increased to 461,000 in 1966. The 1966 estimate, however, should be considered preliminary because it is based only on recoveries at age 3.

The number of pups born (exclusive of those that died on land) on St. Paul Island in 1969 was estimated by shearing and sampling live pups (Chapman and Johnson, 1968) in early August (table 11). Most of the mortality on land occurs before this date.

The total number of pups born on each rookery since 1963 was determined by adding the count of dead pups to the estimate from shearing (table 12). The estimates fluctuated moderately around a mean of 278,000 from 1963 to 1966, before decreasing to 233,000 in 1969. Estimates were made for only a few selected rookeries in 1967 and 1968.

The number of pups born in 1966 was estimated for each rookery on St. Paul and St.

Table 10. --Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1960-66, at time of tagging, from recoveries of marked male seals in ages 3 and 4, and the count of dead pups, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| fear lass | Estimated pups alive at time of tagging | Count of dead pups | Total pups born |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Number | Number | Number |
| 960 | 568,000 | 75,000 | 643,000 |
| 961 | 489,000 | 71,000 | 560,000 |
| 962 | 430,000 | 54,000 | 484,000 |
| 963 | 407,000 | 39,000 | 446,000 |
| 964 | 395,000 | 25,000 | 420,000 |
| 965 | 1/346,000 | 46,000 | 392,000 |
| 966 | $\frac{1}{434}$,000 | 27,000 | 461,000 |

1/ Estimate based on combined recoveries of males marked by tagging and by removing parts of flippers.

| | | First sampling period, 12-13 August | | | Second s | Second sampling period, 22-23 August | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | _ | | | | Estimated pup population | | | | Estimated pup population | Mean |
| Deelees | Pups | Com al co | Counted | Tettel | at time of | C | Counted | | at time of | of |
| Rookery | sneared | Samples | Sheared | Iotai | snearing | Samples | Sheared | Total | shearing | estimates |
| | | | | | Ivumi | <u></u> | | | | |
| Morjovi | 1,694 | 66 | 224 | 1,650 | 12,478 | 48 | 110 | 1,200 | 18,480 | 15,479 |
| Vostochni | 3,658 | 121 | 344 | 3,025 | 32,167 | 107 | 277 | 2,675 | 35, 325 | 33,746 |
| Little Polovina | 518 | 20 | 49 | 500 | 5,286 | 31 | 82 | 775 | 4,896 | 5,091 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 1,853 | 91 | 236 | 2,275 | 17,863 | 112 | 281 | 2,800 | 18, 464 | 18, 164 |
| Polovina | 378 | 27 | 74 | 675 | 3, 448 | 29 | 72 | 725 | 3,806 | 3,627 |
| Tolstoi | 2,557 | 136 | 338 | 3,400 | 25,721 | 128 | 295 | 3,200 | 27,737 | 26,729 |
| Zapadni | 2,724 | 143 | 348 | 3,575 | 27,984 | 87 | 192 | 2,175 | 30,858 | 29,421 |
| Little Zapadni | 1,448 | 62 | 121 | 1,550 | 18, 549 | 105 | 198 | 2,625 | 19, 197 | 18,873 |
| Zapadni Reef | 460 | 17 | 35 | 425 | 5,586 | 22 | 71 | 550 | 3, 563 | 4, 574 |
| Reef | 2,903 | 110 | 310 | 2,750 | 25,752 | 96 | 245 | 2,400 | 28,438 | 27,095 |
| Gorbatch | 1,704 | 64 | 151 | 1,600 | 18,056 | 78 | 192 | 1,950 | 17,306 | 17,681 |
| Ardiguen | 472 | 12 | 61 | 300 | 2,321 | 18 | 44 | 450 | 4,827 | 3,579 |
| Kitovi | 1,146 | 61 | 184 | 1,525 | 9,498 | 53 | 124 | 1,325 | 12,246 | 10,872 |
| Lukanin | 384 | 14 | 32 | 350 | 4,200 | 16 | 30 | 400 | 5,120 | 4,660 |
| Total | 21,899 | | | | 208, 909 | | | | 230, 263 | 219, 591 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 11, --Estimates of the seal pup population, $\frac{1}{2}$ year class 1969, at time of shearing, St. Paul Island

1/ Estimates do not include counts of dead pups.

| | Year class | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Rookery | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967-2/ | 19682/ | 1969 |
| | Number | | | | | | |
| Morjovi | 19,600 | 19,600 | 18,900 | 20,900 | - | 18,200 | 16,200 |
| Vostochni | 39,800 | 45,400 | 39,900 | 51,600 | - | 37,500 | 35,400 |
| Little Polovina | 7,400 | 9,000 | 8,100 | 9,200 | - | - | 5,300 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 21,800 | 23,400 | 21,000 | 24,100 | ~ | - | 19,000 |
| Polovina | 5,400 | 5,900 | 6,300 | 6,000 | - | - | 4,000 |
| Tolstoi | 26,900 | 28,100 | 30,800 | 30,400 | 35,700 | - | 29,500 |
| Zapadni | 37,000 | 37,500 | 32,400 | 40,900 | - | | 31,700 |
| Little Zapadni | 16,400 | 18,200 | 17,700 | 24,600 | - | - | 19,700 |
| Zapadni Reef | 6,900 | 6,900 | 6,100 | 5,400 | - | 5,200 | 4,800 |
| Reef | 38,700 | 41,700 | 39,500 | 38,500 | 33,500 | 27,900 | 28,500 |
| Gorbatch | 3/25,200 | 25,200 | 20,900 | 22,400 | - | - | 18,500 |
| Ardiguen | | 2,900 | 2,700 | 2,900 | ~ | - | 3,700 |
| Kitovi | 11,700 | 14,600 | 14,100 | 14,400 | - | - | 11,500 |
| Lukanin | 5,700 | 5,500 | 6,400 | 7,600 | | | 5,100 |
| St. Paul Island | | | | | | | |
| total | 262,500 | 283,900 | 264,800 | 298,900 | - | - | 232,900 |

Table 12. --Estimates of the number of seal pups born, $\frac{1/}{2}$ year classes 1963-69, from shearing and sampling, St. Paul Island

1/ Estimates include the counts of dead pups.

 Z/ Pups were sheared and sampled only on selected rookeries.
3/ In 1963, estimates were combined for Gorbatch and Ardiguen Rookeries.

Table 13. --Estimates of the seal pup population, year classes 1961-66 and 1969, for St. Paul Island from shearing and sampling, and for the Pribilof Islands, Alaska, from an extrapolation 1/

| | | Year class | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1969 |
| Estimate for St. Paul Island at time of marking ^{2/} | 276,000 | 231,800 | 229,900 | 262, 300 | 225,700 | 277,500 | 219,600 |
| Dead pups counted on St. Paul Island | 60,800 | 47,500 | 34,200 | 22,700 | 41,100 | 22,500 | 13,900 |
| Number of pups born on St. Paul Island | 336,800 | 278,300 | 264, 100 | 285,000 | 266,800 | 300,000 | 233,500 |
| Estimate for Pribilof Islands | 437,800 | 361,800 | 343,300 | 370, 500 | 346,800 | 390,000 | 303,500 |

1/ Estimate for the Pribilof Islands is 1.30 times the estimate for St. Paul Island. The factor 1.30 is based on 1966 data when pup population estimates were made on all rookeries of St. Paul and St. George Islands and Sea Lion Rock.

2/Estimates do not include the counts of dead pups.

George Islands and Sea Lion Rock. Estimates were based on shearing and sampling and counts of dead pups. The proportion born on St. Paul Island was 0.77. For 1961-65 and 1969 the number of pups born was estimated on St. Paul Island only. The estimate for the Pribilof Islands, including St. George Island and Sea Lion Rock, was calculated by multiplying the estimate for St. Paul Island by 1.30 (table 13).

The estimated number of pups born, based on tag recoveries and on shearing and sampling, are compared in table 14 for year classes 1961-66. The estimates from tag recoveries have always been higher than those from shearing and sampling. Differences between estimates from the two methods decreased from over 100,000 to about 50,000 for year classes born after 1963. The decrease may be partially explained by more equitable distribution of the shearing effort after 1963, which was accomplished by dividing the rookeries into units, recording the counts of class 3 males by unit, and applying the shearing effort on the basis of these counts.

The actual number of pups born on the Pribilof Islands is probably between estimates from the two methods. From 1961 to 1966 the number of pups born decreased from nearly 500,000 to about 400,000. Our estimate of

303,000 in 1969, based on shearing and sampling, indicates that there probably has been a further decrease since 1966.

Ancel M. Johnson

Number of Male Seals Ages 1 to 2 Years

We have marked males from several recent year classes when the seals were older than

Table 14. --Comparison of estimates based on tag recoveries with estimates based on shearing and sampling, for number of seal pups born, year classes 1961-66, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | From tag recoveries (N _t) | From shearing and sampling (N _S) | Ratio of the estimate (N _s /N _t) |
|---------------|---|--|---|
| | Number | Number | ļ |
| 1961 | 560,000 | 438,000 | 0,78 |
| 1962 | 484,000 | 362,000 | 0.75 |
| 1963 | 446,000 | 343,000 | 0.77 |
| 1964 | 420,000 | 370,000 | 0.88 |
| 1965 | 392,000 | 347,000 | 0.89 |
| 1966 | 461,000 | 390,000 | 0.85 |

1/ Estimates include counts of dead pups.

pups by tagging small animals in late September and early October (see section on marking). Population estimates based on recoveries of tagged animals subsequently killed on the Pribilof Islands are discussed in this section.

Our data are not complete for all males recovered that were or had been tagged. We could not, for example, determine the age of a seal after the head (and canine teeth, on which age is based) had become separated from the carcass. The ages of seals that had lost both tags (as recognized by a tag scar on each front flipper) were determined, but there was no way to ascertain the tag series applied to these animals. Therefore, we adjusted for these incomplete data before making population estimates (1) by distributing animals of unknown ages within each tag series according to the age distribution for the series and (2) for double-tag loss by adjusting the number of tags of each series applied. The latter adjustment differed from that used in 1968 (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970b) when males that had lost both tags were distributed in proportion to the number with complete data by age and tag series. The proportion of the animals that were actually age 1 when tagged was determined from the age distribution of the tagged animals recovered. For example, of 809 males believed to be yearlings and marked with 1-R series tags in 1965. 301 were recovered through 1969. Of the latter, 280 were actually age 1 when tagged. Thus, the estimated number of yearling males tagged in 1965 is (280/301)(809) = 753. If we add 64 animals that had been tagged as pups in 1964 and were given another tag in 1965, the total number of males that were actually yearlings was 817. The rate of tag loss among 1R-series recoveries was 0.33. To compensate for loss of both tags, we adjusted the number of yearling males tagged by multiplying by the factor $1-(0.33)^2$. Therefore, 728 yearling males were effectively tagged with 1R-series tags in 1965. The number of effective tags is used for population estimates.

Population estimates based on recoveries of tags applied to males older than pups are given in tables 15 and 16. Except for 2T-series data, the estimates for a given tag series increase with an increase in age at recovery. Increased tag loss may be responsible for the apparent rise in the estimates, but the data in table 7 do not indicate that it has been increasing sufficiently to account for large decreases in recovery rates. Behavior, tag-caused mortality, and selection for tags during killing are other possible factors. Until we know what is causing a decrease in the recovery rate we can have little confidence in population estimates based on tag recoveries. Data to be collected in 1970 and 1971 from the 1965 and 1966 year classes may help us to understand why the recovery rates have changed.

Ancel M. Johnson

FORECAST OF THE KILL OF MALE SEALS IN 1970

Our forecasts of the male kill for 1966 and 1967 were extremely accurate, but subsequent forecasts have been less satisfactory. For example, our forecasts of 49,000 for 1968 and 57,000 for 1969 exceeded the actual kills by 5,000 and 18,000, respectively. We should, therefore, ask whether these errors represent chance variations in the forecast and merely reflect the fact that our methods of forecasting are still rather imprecise, or whether there has been a change in the relation of the kill to basic factors used in forecasting. The latter, if true, might have been caused by undetected climatic changes, an unanticipated result of our manipulation of the population, or a reduction in the amount of food available to the seals as a result of the vast trawl fishery that moved into the Bering Sea during the past decade.

A necessary condition for accurate forecasting is that we have observations of a factor or group of factors to be used as independent variables that accurately reflect survival of fur seals to age 3. Only the estimates from tags applied to yearling males seem to fall in this category. The variability in these estimates, however, and the small number of recoveries at age 2 decrease considerably the value of yearling tagging as a way to provide a substantial increase in forecasting accuracy. Therefore, unless the results from yearling tagging improve or we find additional ways to predict, it is unlikely that we will be able to forecast with confidence.

Table 15.--Estimates of the number of yearling male seals, year classes 1964-67, from recoveries of marked male seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Year class | Year | Age | | D | 7 | Estimated yearlings at time of tagging |
|---------------|--------|-------|---------------|-----|----------|--|
| and | killed | wnen | Killed (C) | (P) | lagged - | $\left(\begin{array}{c} N = \frac{MC}{R} \end{array} \right)$ |
| tag series | KIIICU | Years | 1 (0) | | Number | |
| | | 10010 | | | | |
| 1964 | | | | | 728 | |
| 1 R | 1966 | 2 | 3,533 | 40 | | 64, 301 |
| 1 R | 1967 | 3 | 34,613 | 222 | | 113,506 |
| 1 R | 1968 | 4 | 16,912 | 64 | | 192,374 |
| $1\mathrm{R}$ | 1969 | 5 | 2,149 | 7 | | 223, 496 |
| IR | Pooled | | 57,207 | 333 | | 125,065 |
| 1965 | | | | | 1,129 | |
| lS | 1967 | 2 | 2,940 | 88 | | 37,719 |
| 1S | 1968 | 3 | 22,978 | 263 | | 98,639 |
| 1S | 1969 | 4 | 12,769 | 91 | | 158,420 |
| 1S | Pooled | | 38,687 | 442 | | 98,818 |
| 1966 | | | | | 716 | |
| 1 T | 1968 | 2 | 2,040 | 63 | | 23, 185 |
| 1 T | 1969 | 3 | 20,471 | 198 | | 74,026 |
| 1 T | Pooled | | 22,511 | 261 | | 61,754 |
| 1967 | | | | | 529 | |
| lU | 1969 | 2 | 3,051 | 35 | | 46,113 |

1/ Number recovered includes those of unknown age.

2/ Number of marks applied adjusted to compensate for double

tag loss and according to the error in determining age at time of tagging. See example in section "Number of male seals ages 1 to 2 years."

To determine if there is an indication of a change in the basic relationship between fur seals and their environment or other factors. we look first at the survival of males since 1961, based on comparable data (table 17). There has been no particular trend in the number of pups born each year since that year but, nevertheless, the percentage that survived through the first year of life has fluctuated widely. The percentage of the yearling group represented by the male harvest, however, has also been quite variable, ranging in the four available data points from 41.4 to 58.7. In addition, survival from birth to age 1 and from age 1 to ages included in the male harvest (2) through 5) are strongly negatively correlated (r = -0.873). This negative correlation could have a biological basis, but it is probably influenced largely by random errors in the yearling population estimate. This estimate appears in both survival percentages, as the numerator in the first and the denominator in the second. Moreover, the yearling estimate is subject to the usual sampling errors and also the possibility of errors made during determination of ages. In view of these circumstances, we should look at the relationship between the male harvest and the number of pups surviving their first summer. The percent survival (table 18) is the fraction of the pup population censused in August of their birth year that is represented by the harvest of males. Included in table 18 are two additional variables that have been used in forecasting — the mean annual air temperature for the 12-month period ending 30 June of the year of birth and the counts of dead pups.

These series are, of course, very short for use in empirical forecasting; the linear relation between air temperature and percent survival is rather poor ($r^2 = 0.175$) but that between the count of dead pups and percent survival is good ($r^2 = 0.773$). If the latter relation is calculated, one obtains

$$S = 37.9-0.2D$$

| Verreines | Aga | Age | | | | Estimated seals at time of |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| and | when | when | Killed | Recovered 1/ | Tagged 2/ | (A MC) |
| tag series | tagged | killed | (C) | (R) | (M) | $N = \frac{MO}{R}$ |
| <u></u> | Years | Years | | <u>N</u> | umber | |
| 1963 | | | | | 275 | |
| 25 | 3 | 4 | 15,523 | 181 | | 23,585 |
| 2S | 3 | 5 | 1,935 | 11 | | 48,375 |
| 2S | 3 | 6 | 238 | 1 | | 65,450 |
| 2S | 3 | Pooled | 17,696 | 193 | | 25,215 |
| 1964 | | | | | 965 | |
| 2S | 2 | 3 | 34,613 | 573 | | 58,292 |
| 2S | 2 | 4 | 16,912 | 101 | | 161,585 |
| 2 S | 2 | 5 | 2,149 | 6 | | 345,631 |
| 2 S | 2 | Pooled | 53,674 | 680 | | 76,170 |
| 1965 | | | | | 1,141 | |
| 2 T | 2 | 3 | 22,978 | 409 | | 64,102 |
| 2 T | 2 | 4 | 12,769 | 293 | | 49,725 |
| 2 T | 2 | Pooled | 35,747 | 702 | | 58,102 |
| 1966 | | | | | 1,346 | |
| 2 U | 2 | 3 | 20,471 | 405 | | 68,034 |

Table 16. --Estimated number of 2- and 3-year-old male seals, year classes 1963-66, from recoveries of marked male seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

1/ Numbers recovered include those of unknown age.

2/ Number of tags applied adjusted to compensate for double tag loss and according to the observed age distribution of tagged animals when recovered. See example in section "Number of male seals ages 1 to 2 years."

| | | Males alive | | | Males | Proportion of |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | at time of | Males aliv | e in | killed | yearling group |
| Year | Males | shearing in | Septemb | er v | atages | represented |
| class | born ¹ / | early August 1/ | 13 months | later <u></u> | 2 to 5 | by the kill |
| | Thousands | Thousands | Thousands | Percent | Thousands | Percent |
| 1961 | 218.9 | 183.4 | 81.5 | 37.2 | 47.8 | 58.7 |
| 1962 | 180.9 | 154.0 | 79.2 | 43.8 | 44.1 | 55.7 |
| 1963 | 171.6 | 152.0 | - | | 50.0 | - |
| 1964 | 185,2 | 172.8 | 125.1 | 67.5 | 57,3 | 45.8 |
| 1965 | 173.4 | 150.2 | 98.8 | 57.0 | $\frac{3}{40.9}$ | 41.4 |
| 1966 | 195.0 | 181.3 | <u>4</u> /61.7 | 34.0 | - | - |

Table 17.--Survival of male seals, year classes 1961-66, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

l/ Taken from table 13 but converted to an estimate for males by dividing the totals given there by two on the assumption that the sex ratio at birth and among the dead pups on the rookeries is l:l.

2/ Taken from table 15 of this report and table 18 of "Fur seal investigations, 1967" (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970a).

3/ The kill of 5-year-old males estimated to be 2,000 and added to the observed totals at age 2 to 4.

4/ Based on recoveries through age 3 and hence not strictly comparable with other figures in this column.

Table 18. --Fraction of the seal pup population in August of their birth year that is represented by the harvest (survival) of male seals on the Pribilof Islands at ages 2 to 5 from the same year class, and the mean annual air temperature and count of dead pups on St. Paul Island

| | | St. Paul Island | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Deviation of the mean annual air | | |
| Year class | Pribilof Islands Survival | temperature from 32° <u>1/</u> | Count of dead pups | |
| | Percent | Degrees F. | Thousands | |
| 1961 | 26.1 | 18 | 60.8 | |
| 1962 | 28.6 | 21 | 47.5 | |
| 1963 | 32.9 | 28 | 34.2 | |
| 1964 | 33,2 | 15 | 22.7 | |
| 1965 | 27.2 | 12 | 41.1 | |

1/ (Mean annual air temperature for 12-month period ending 30 June of the birth year-32 $^\circ$ F.) X 10.

where S = percent survival D = dead pup count

For the 1966 year class, D = 22.5, so that S = 33.4. According to our estimate of its size (277.5 thousand) on St. Paul Island in August of the year of birth, the 1966 year class should yield a total kill of 46.3 thousand males, i.e., (0.5) (277.5) (0.334). Because the St. Paul Island kill from this year class to date is 19.5 thousand (17.826 were taken at age 3). the balance to be taken at age 4 is 26.8 thousand minus a few hundred seals that will be killed in 1971 at age 5. The kill from a year class at age 4 has exceeded the number taken at age 3 only once since 1947, when we began determining the ages of seals -30.7 and 31.4thousand, respectively, were taken at ages 3 and 4 from the 1952 year class. Even so, excessive numbers of 4-year-old males from the 1952 year class were taken only because the kill in 1956 was extended to 15 August, whereas the kill at age 3 in 1955 ended 31 July. For the past 10 year classes for which complete data are available (1956-65), the ratio on St. Paul Island of the kill from a year class at age 3 to the kill at ages 3 and 4 has averaged 0.666. During the same period, the ratio reached a low of 0.576. The standard deviation of these 10 ratios is 0.07. If the estimate (46.3 thousand) given above for the harvest from the 1966 year class is correct, an age 3 to age-3plus-4 ratio of about 0.41 is implied, which is about 3.6 standard deviations from the mean. Although the mean and standard deviation are estimates, a ratio of 0.41 is improbable and the estimate must therefore be discarded. Consequently, we will not use this method to forecast the 4-year-old kill but will use two methods that for 1968 were demonstrated to be the best (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970b).

Forecast of the Kill of 4-Year-Old Male Seals

Three- and four-year-old seals dominate the harvest of males, and the ratio between these two age groups is about 2:1. This ratio could be used to provide a forecast of the kill of 4year-old males that would be relatively satisfactory. We can, however, try to improve the forecast by considering the timing of the 3year-old returns. If the 3-year-olds have peaked early, we can expect a small remaining balance of the year class for killing the following year at age 4 because fewer seals will have returned after the end of the kill. In earlier years, we have measured timing by the mean "round" of killing, but because the round system has since been modified, we now use a median date of return. We have also adjusted the data to account for different starting dates but in this forecast we have entered the starting date as a third predictor variable. This variable contributes little to the total variation explained but has been retained nevertheless. We still must adjust the kill of males because of variations in ending dates of the kill.

Regression of the kill of male seals at age 4 on the kill at age 3, median date of the kill at age 3, and the starting date of the kill. — The regression equation derived from adjusted data given in table 19 is

 $Y = -8.57 + 0.64X_1 + 3.16X_2 - 0.31X_3$.

For the 1966 year class, $X_1 = 17$, $X_2 = 3.5$, $X_3 = 3$, hence, $\widehat{Y} = 12.4$ thousand.

The standard error of this forecast is 3.8 thousand. If we adjust this prediction for the kill in August 1969 and a potential kill in August 1970, it yields a final estimate of about 12.0

| Year class | From starting date to 31 July (X1) | Median date (days after 15 July) (X ₂) | Starting date (days after 22 June) (X3) | Kill of 4-year-olds / (Y) |
|---------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | Thousands | | | Thousands |
| 1952 | 31 | 5.7 | 0 | 29 |
| 1953 | 27 | 4.6 | 5 | 17 |
| 1954 | 17 | 3.6 | 5 | 11 |
| 1955 | 27 | 1.5 | 5 | 11 |
| 1956 | 10 | 3.4 | 5 | 3 |
| 1957 | 15 | 4.5 | 5 | 20 |
| 1958 | 30 | 5.3 | 10 | 27 |
| 1959 | 20 | 3.8 | 10 | 17 |
| 1960 | 12 | 5.1 | 10 | 12 |
| 1961 | 18 | 4.3 | 9 | 14 |
| 1962 | 12 | 6.9 | 15 | 16 |
| 1963 | 21 | 5.4 | 15 | 14 |
| 1964 | 22 . | 3.0 | 5 | 16 |
| 1965 | 17 | 3.6 | 4 | 12 |

Table 19. --Data for regression of the kill of 4-year-old male seals on the kill of 3-year-old male seals, median date of the kill of 3-year-old male seals, and starting date of the kill, year classes 1952-65, St. Paul Island

l/ Kill of 4-year-old males to 31 July plus 80 percent of the kill of 3-year-old males in August of the previous year.

u

thousand for the kill of 4-year-old males on St. Paul Island in 1970.

Estimate of the kill of 4-year old male seals from the yearling male seal population estimate.-If an accurate estimate of the number of yearling males can be made and if the largest and most variable component of mortality occurs during the first year of life, this estimate should be the best forecasting tool. Whereas the estimates of vearling males from the combined kill of seals from each year class have seemed reasonable and consistent, the estimates based on tags recovered in different years for the same year class are inconsistent. For example, estimates based on tag recoveries from 2-year-olds have been unreasonably low. Also, estimates of each year class from returns of tags at successive ages (2, 3, 4, and 5) have almost consistently shown an increasing trend. often with very large increases.

Two estimates of the size of the 1966 year class at age 1 are available for predicting the kill of 4-year-old males in 1970, one based on 2-year-old tag recoveries and another on recoveries at age 3. Because our estimates from the latter have been closest to estimates based on data combined from ages 2 and 3, we have used them in the following prediction:

The estimated regression based on data in table 20 is

$$K_{3+4} = 0.376Y$$

$$K_{3+4} =$$
 kill of 3- and 4-year-old males on
St. Paul Island

Y = estimate of yearling population, Pribilof Islands.

For the 1966 year class Y = 74.0 and hence $K_{3+4} = 27.8$ thousand. Because the kill in 1969 was 17.8 thousand, the estimated 4-year-

Table 20.—Observed kill of 3- and 4-year-old male seals, St. Paul Island, and estimated number of yearling male seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, year classes 1961-63 and 1965

| Year class | Estimate of yearling male seals, Pribilof Islands | Kill of 3- and 4-year- old male seals, St. Paul Island |
|---------------|---|--|
| | Thousands | Thousands |
| 1961 | 76.4 | 34.5 |
| 1962 | 86.2 | 31.2 |
| 1963 | 113.5 | 40.3 |
| 1965 | 98.6 | 29.3 |

old male kill in 1970 is 10.0 thousand. The standard error of this forecast is 7.2 thousand.

In our forecast for 1969 (Marine Mammal Biological Laboratory, 1970b), we gave two estimates of the 3- and 4-year-old male kill to be expected from the 1966 year class, one of 46.0 thousand (based on a temperature regression) and another of 46.8 thousand (based on a regression in which pup weight and the dead pup count were used). Like the estimate given earlier, the above estimates imply a 4year-old male seal kill in 1970 of 28 to 29 thousand and a ratio of less than 0.40 between the kill at age 3 and the combined kill at ages 3 and 4. Again, this situation seems totally improbable and hence the forecasts by these methods must be discarded.

Combined estimates of the kill of 4-yearold male seals on St. Paul Island.—The several estimates and the best weighted combinations are:

| Method or basis | Estimate | Standard error |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | $\overline{Thous} and s$ | Thousands |
| Regression on kill at age 3, median date of kill at age 3, and starting date of | | |
| kill | 12.0 | 3.8 |
| Yearling male seal popula- | | |
| tion estimate | 10.0 | 7.2 |
| Weighted average | 11.6 | 3.4 |

Forecast of the Kill of 3-Year-Old Male Seals

Variables that have been used to forecast the kill of 3-year-old males are counts of dead pups, weights of pups, mean air temperature, and estimates of the number of yearling males derived from tag returns at age 2. In previous studies the regression in which weights of pups and air temperatures are used as predictor variables have been handled separately because the series of available data were of different lengths. The length of the data series on weights of pups, however, is now sufficiently long; moreover, it is likely that the effect of air temperature at present population levels may be different from that obtained in the early 1950's. For these reasons, a multiple regression equation has been calculated in which these variables are used for year classes 1957-65. Table 21 shows the basic data.

Table 21.--Weights of seal pups, mean air temperature, and observed kill of 3- and 4-year-old male seals, year classes 1957-65, St. Paul Island

| Year class | Mean weight of unmarked pups in antumn (W) | Deviation of the mean annual air temperature from 32° (in tenths of a degree above 32°) (T) | Kill of males at ages 3 and 4 (K) |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| | Kg. | Degrees F. | Thousands |
| 1957 | 8.7 | 23 | 40 |
| 1958 | 11.4 | 34 | 63 |
| 1959 | 9.4 | 33 | 41 |
| 1960 | 9.8 | 26 | 25 |
| 1961 | 8.5 | 18 | 35 |
| 1962 | 9.2 | 21 | 31 |
| 1963 | 8.9 | 28 | 37 |
| 1964 | 9.1 | 15 | 51 |
| 1965 | 9.5 | 12 | 29 |
| | | | |

Regression of the kill of male seals at age 3 on weights of pups and on air temperature.—The regression equation derived from these data is

K = 5.9W + 0.44T - 37.7.

For the 1967 year class, W = 10.23, T = 48, so that $\widehat{K} = 43.8$. We use this method to estimate the total kill at ages 3 and 4. If the percentage of this kill taken at age 3 is 66.6 (the average for the past 10 complete age classes), we predict a kill of 28.9 thousand at age 3. The standard error of this forecast is 18.9 thousand, which is unusually large because weights of pups and air temperatures for the 1967 year class deviate considerably from the mean. In fact, the mean air temperature for the 1967 year class is the highest so far observed, which makes its validity as a predictor variable even more doubtful than usual.

Estimate of the kill of 3-year-old male seals from the yearling male seal populalation estimate.—To use the yearling data, it is necessary to work with the estimates based on tag recoveries at age 2. These estimates are biased, but if the bias is of the same order of magnitude they represent a usable predictor variable. The basic data are shown in table 22.

Table 22. --Estimated number of yearling male seals and kill of 3-year-old male seals, year classes 1961-62, and 1964-66, St. Paul Island

| Year class | Estimated number of yearling males from recoveries at age 2 (Y ₂) | Kill of 3-year-old males on St. Paul Island (K3) | Ratio (K3/Y2) |
|---------------|--|---|------------------|
| | Thousands | Thousands | |
| 1961 | 27.1 | 22.5 | 0.83 |
| 1962 | 33.8 | 19.0 | 0.56 |
| 1964 | 64.3 | 27.0 | 0.42 |
| 1965 | 37.7 | 18.7 | 0.50 |
| 1966 | 23.2 | 17.8 | 0.77 |
| Mea | an | | 0.616 |
| | | | |

The estimated regression is $K_3 = 0.616Y_2$. For the 1967 year class, $Y_2 = 46.1$ and $\widehat{K}_3 = 28.4$; the standard error of this forecast is 5.7 thousand. In calculating the standard error, we have considered the error in estimating the regression equation and Y_2 . The latter error is approximated by comparing estimates of the number of yearlings from recoveries at age 3 with those from combined recoveries. The standard error may in fact be slightly higher than 5.7 thousand, because the series of comparisons is extremely short (1961-65, except 1963).

Some current estimates of the yearling population differ from those used in 1968 because we now have more data with which to determine the true age composition of seals selected as yearlings on the basis of size.

Estimate of the kill of 3-year-old male seals from the count of dead pups and the pup population estimate.—Earlier in this section, we gave the survival equation

S = 37.9 - 0.2D,

where

- S = percent survival from age 0 (August) to the male harvest (combined kill ages 2 to 5),
- D = dead pup count (thousands), St. Paul Island.

For 1967, D = 17.4, so that $\hat{S} = 34.4$. We did not estimate the fall pup population for all rookeries in 1967, but we can reasonably assume that the population levels of recent years have been similar and that variations in the estimates have reflected variability in sampling. It is valid, therefore, to consider the average of recent estimates an estimate of the pup population in August 1967. Also, the variance of recent estimates may be considered a measure of variability in population sizes. The average of five available estimates (1963-66 and 1969) for St. Paul Island is 243.0 thousand (standard deviation 25.4 thousand). If we apply the estimate of \hat{S} to half this average (only half are males), we estimate the male kill at ages 2 to 5 from the 1967 year class as 41.8 thousand. Of this number, 2.6 thousand were taken as 2-year-olds in 1969. If we estimate that 1,400 will be taken as 5-yearolds and allocate the remainder to ages 3 and 4 on a 2:1 basis, the estimated 3-year-old kill for St. Paul in 1970 by this method is 25.2 thousand. We must again neglect the shortness of the series involved in these calculations but by methods similar to those we applied in the last estimate, i.e., allowing for error in S and the pup population estimate, we calculate a standard error of 10.6 thousand.

Combined estimates of the kill of 3-year-old male seals on St. Paul Island.—The several estimates and their standard errors are:

| Method or basis | Estimate | Standard error | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Thousands | Thousands | | | |
| Air temperature and pup | | | | | |
| weight regression | 28.9 | 18.9 | | | |
| Yearling male seal popula- | | | | | |
| tion estimate | 28.4 | 5.7 | | | |
| Survival estimate deter- | | | | | |
| mined from dead pup | | | | | |
| count applied to August | | | | | |
| pup population estimate | 25,2 | 10.6 | | | |
| Weighted average | 27.8 | 4.9 | | | |

Forecast of the Total Kill of Male Seals

Table 23 gives the forecast of the total kill of male seals for both islands, by age. The estimated kill at ages 2 and 5 is the average of recent years. The extrapolation to St.

Table 23. --Forecast of the kill of male seals in 1970, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska

| Island | 2 and 5 | 3 | 4 | Total | | |
|------------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | | <u>N</u> u | unber | | | |
| St. Paul | 3,500 | 27,800 | 11,600 | 42,900 | | |
| st. George | 900 | 7,000 | 2,900 | 10,800 | | |
| Total | 4,400 | 34,800 | 14,500 | 53,700 | | |

George Island is based on the assumption that the kill on St. Paul Island will be 80 percent of the total (average of 1955-64 year classes was 79 percent).

Table 24 compares the forecast for 1969 with the actual kill. As noted in the introduction to this section, this forecast was very poor, erring in overestimating the kill of 3- and 4year-olds. Actually the forecast of the kill at age 3 erred by only 1.23 times the standard error, which unfortunately is to be expected occasionally. The forecast for the kill of 4-yearolds on St. Paul Island, however, erred by 7.7 thousand, or about 4.2 standard errors of our estimate in the forecast for 1968. Apparently our knowledge of basic biological factors is inadequate with regard to forecasting the survival of fur seals, or, as mentioned earlier, we are not measuring the appropriate variables with required accuracy.

Douglas G. Chapman

SPECIAL STUDIES

This section includes studies of fur seal biology that are carried on in addition to continuing studies described in the main body of this report.

Activity of Young Male Seals on Land

Studies of the activity of young males while they are on the hauling grounds of the Pribilof Islands will provide information useful for efficiently harvesting the population. Marking individual seals with tags and radio transmitters (telemetry) can furnish this information.

Tagging.—We marked male seals ≥ 2 years

Table 24.--Forecasted and actual kill of male seals, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1969

| | | Age | | |
|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Island | 2 and 5 | 3 | 4 | Total |
| | | | Number | |
| St. Paul | | | | |
| Actual | 4,109 | 17,826 | 10,565 | 32,500 |
| Forecast | 3,300 | 23,600 | 18,300 | 45,200 |
| St. George | | | | |
| Actual | 1,091 | 2,645 | 2,204 | 5,940 |
| Forecast | 900 | 5,900 | 4,600 | 11,400 |
| Combined | | | | |
| Actual | 5,200 | 20,471 | 12,769 | 38,440 |
| Forecast | 4,200 | 29,500 | 22,900 | 56,600 |

old (most were 3 and 4 years old) on St. Paul Island with paired but uncoated X-series tags in 1968 and XA-series tags in 1969. The tags were attached to the front flippers of these seals (fig. 9) on 24-25 June and 10-11 and 18 July in 1968, and on 20-24 June and 1-5 and 14-17 July in 1969. We drove some seals especially for tagging, but selected most of the animals from among seals routinely driven for killing. These tagged seals were killed when they appeared in drives subsequent to tagging, and the age of each was determined from a canine tooth collected at death.

We also tagged 40 seals on St. Paul Island with paired, white-coated (fuse-bond plastic) X-series tags 30 June to 3 July and 14-17 July in 1969. If these seals appeared in subsequent drives, their tag numbers were to be recorded, but they were not to be killed until near the end of the season. Some of the animals, however, were taken prematurely.

Male seals tagged in 1968 and recovered in 1968 and 1969.—Of 334 males ≥ 2 years old tagged on St. Paul Island in 1968, 67.7 percent were recovered in 1968 and 12.8 percent in 1969 (table 25). The recovery rates of seals tagged on inaccessible hauling grounds in June and on accessible hauling grounds in July were lower (70.7 and 77.0 percent, respectively) than a rate of 87.3 percent for seals tagged in June on accessible hauling grounds.

All of the seals tagged in 1968 and recovered in that year had retained both tags; 8 of 43 recovered in 1969 had lost 1 tag. Tag loss, therefore, was 1.5 percent. Male seals tagged in 1969 and recovered in 1969.—Of 555 effective tags applied to male

| Table | 25. | F | Perc | enta | ge | rec | over | y of | tags | appli | ed to male |
|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | | S | eals | ≥Z | yea | rs | old 2 | 4 Ju | ne to | 18 J | uly 1968 |
| | | and | rec | ove | red | in | 1968 | and | 1969 | , St. | Paul Island |

| Hauling | Y | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| ground of , | reco | recovered | | | | |
| tagging 1/ | 1968 | 1969 | Total | | | |
| | Per | cent | Percent | | | |
| REEF | 84.0 | 0.0 | 84.0 | | | |
| NEP(west) | 86.0 | 0,0 | 86.0 | | | |
| ARD | 62.5 | 0.0 | 62.5 | | | |
| ZAP PT | 68.0 | 8,0 | 76.0 | | | |
| ZAP | 84.0 | 8,0 | 92.0 | | | |
| NEP(east) | 42.0 | 38.0 | 80.0 | | | |
| TZR | 56.0 | 18.0 | 74.0 | | | |
| REEF | 53,5 | 20.9 | 74.4 | | | |
| | 67.7 | 12.8 | 80.5 | | | |
| | Hauling ground of tagging 1/ REEF NEP(west) ARD ZAP PT ZAP NEP(east) TZR REEF | Hauling ground of tagging 1 Y reco 1968 Per REEF 84.0 NEP(west) 86.0 ARD 62.5 ZAP 84.0 NEP(east) 42.0 TZR 56.0 REEF 53.5 67.7 | Hauling ground of tagging Year recovered 1968 1968 1969 Percent REEF 84.0 0.0 NEP(west) 86.0 0.0 ARD 62.5 0.0 ZAP PT 68.0 8.0 ZAP 84.0 8.0 TZR 56.0 18.0 REEF 53.5 20.9 67.7 12.8 | | | |

1/ REEF=Reef; NEP{west}=west side of Northeast Point; ARD=Ardiguen; ZAP PT=Zapadni Point; ZAP=Zapadni; NEP(east)= east side of Northeast Point; TZR=Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef. Ardiguen and Zapadni Point hauling grounds are inaccessible and cannot be routinely driven for killing. All other hauling grounds listed are accessible. seals ≥ 2 years old on St. Paul Island in 1969, 68.5 percent were recovered (table 26). Although 600 males were tagged, only 555 were effective because some of the seals lost their tags. Two tagging pliers were found to be faulty after the June 1969 tagging period. Tag losses were: 18, 15, 2, and 40 percent on seals tagged on four hauling grounds in June 1969; 4, 1, 2, and 3 percent on seals tagged 1-5 July; and 1, <1, 1, and 5 percent on seals tagged 14-17 July.

The interval between tagging and recovery of tags ranged from 1 to 40 days. Forty-six percent of the seals tagged were recovered within 7 days, after which the recoveries dropped sharply (table 27). On the basis of a standard recovery interval of 15 days (the interval between the last day of tagging on 17 July and the end of the kill on 1 August), 53, 54, and 56 percent of the seals tagged 20-23 June, 1-5 July, and 14-17 July, respectively, were recovered in 1969.

Tagged seals showed a strong tendency to return to the hauling ground of tagging --- 74

Table 26. --Uncoated tags applied to male seals ≥2 years old 20 June to 17 July 1969 and recovered in 1969, St. Paul Island

| | Hauling | Effective | | | 1 | Island a | and haulir | ng grour | nd of rec | overy1/ | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|---------|
| Date of | ground of | tags=/ | \$1570/ | \$1570/ + \ | St. Paul | T7D | DEFE | TV | 201 | NOR | St. Ge | orge | STAD | Tel | es l |
| tagging | tagging | Number | INEP(West) | NEF(east) | ZAP-1 | 120 | Nurr | iber | FOL | | | 2.nr=2 | 3171 | Number | Percent |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 June | NEP(east) | 49 | 5 | 26 | ~ | | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | ~ | 36 | 73.5 |
| 20 June | POL | 43 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 6 | 1 | 24 | ł | - | - | - | Зь | 83,7 |
| 23 June | REEF | 41 | - | - | 2 | - | 27 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 30 | 73.2 |
| 23 June | ZAP-1 | 30 | - | 2 | 26 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | >100.0 |
| 24 June | ARD | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 50.0 |
| l July | ZAP-1 | 48 | 2 | 1 | 2.4 | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 38 | 792 |
| 2 July | REEF | 49 | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2.0 | 1 | ~ | 1 | Z | - | - | 30 | 61.2 |
| 3 July | POL | 49 | - | 1 | - | - | - | ~ | 35 | - | - | - | - | 36 | 73.5 |
| 5 July | NEP(east) | 49 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 32 | 65.3 |
| 14 July | POL | 49 | - | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | Z | 11 | - | - | - | - | 21 | 42.9 |
| 15 July | NEP(east) | 50 | - | 30 | 1 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | | ~ | 31 | 62.0 |
| l6 July | ZAP-1 | <u>3/</u> 48 | - | - | 20 | 7 | 4 | I | 1 | - | - | - | | 33 | 68.7 |
| 17 July | REEF | 48 | - | - | 5 | 2 | 17 | 1 | - | - | | - | - | 25 | 52,1 |
| Total | | 555 | 14 | 85 | 88 | 19 | 86 | ь | 73 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 380 | 68.5 |

1/ NEP(east) = cast side of Northeast Point, NEP(west) = west side of Northeast Point; ZAP-1 = Zapadni (St. Paul); TZR = Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef; REEF = Reef, L-K = Lukanin-Kitovi; POL = Polovina; NOR = North; EAST = East; ZAP-2 = Zapadni (St. George); STAR = Staraya Artil, ARD = Ardiguen.

2/ Effective tags = (T) $\left(1 - \int_{2R-R_{\perp}}^{R_{\perp}} R \right)$

where T = total number tagged R1= number recovered with one tag

R = total number of tagged animals recovered.

3/ One seal double tagged with numbers 532 and 500, and one seal double tagged with numbers 535 and 536.
| | Hauling | Tag 2/ | | | | Days to re | covery | | | Total |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Date of | ground of | numbers | Effective | | and numb | er of tagge | d seals red | 20 35 | 26 43 | tagged seals |
| tagging | tagging 1/ | (XA-series) | tags | 1-7 | 8-14 | 15-21 | 22-28 | 29-35 | 30-43 | Number |
| | | | Number | | | Nur | nber | | | Nutriber |
| 20 June | NEP(east) | 101-150 | 49 | 18 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 36 |
| 20 and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 June | POL | 51-100 | 43 | 20 | 2 | - | 5 | 5 | 4 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 23 June | REEF | 1-50 | 41 | 21 | - | 4 | 3 | Z | - | 30 |
| 23 June | ZAP | 151-200 | 30 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 31 |
| | | 201 202 | 2 | | | 1 | _ | | _ | 1 |
| 24 June | ARD | 201-202 | 2 | - | - | 1 | | | | |
| l July | ZAP | 226-275 | 48 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | End of kill | 38 |
| 2 July | REEF | 276-325 | 49 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | -do | 30 |
| 3 July | POL | 326-375 | 49 | 28 | - | 6 | 2 | - | -do | 36 |
| 5 July | NEP(east) | 376-425 | 49 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 5 | End of kill | -do | 32 |
| 14 July | POL | 426-475 | 49 | 16 | 3 | 2 | End of kill | -do | -do | 21 |
| 15 July | NEP(east) | 476-525 | 50 | 26 | 3 | 2 | -do | -do | -do | 31 |
| 16 July | ZAP | 526-575 | <u>3</u> /48 | 31 | 2 | - | -do | -do | -do | 33 |
| 17 July | REEF | 576-625 | 48 | 21 | 4 | | -do | -do | -do | 25 |
| Tota | 1 | | 555 | 257 | 32 | 36 | 32 | 16 | 7 | 380 |
| Perc | ent of effectiv | re tags | | 46.3 | 5,8 | 6.5 | 5,8 | 2.9 | 1.2 | |

Table 27. --Number of days between tagging and recovery of uncoated tags applied to male seals ≥2 years old, St. Paul Island, 20 June to 17 July 1969

1/ NEP(east) = east side of Northeast Point; POL = Polovina; REEF = Reef; ZAP = Zapadni; ARD = Ardiguen.

2/ Seals were double tagged with paired numbers (1 and 1 on first seal, etc.).

3/ One seal double tagged with numbers 532 and 550, and one seal double tagged with numbers 535 and 536.

percent were recovered there (table 28). Only 9 of 380 tagged seals recovered were taken on St. George Island. The proportion of tagged 4-year-old males recovered on the hauling ground of tagging was higher than that of 3year-old males, but not significantly so.

Discussion of tagging.—Eighty percent of the tags applied to seals in 1968 were recovered in 1968 and 1969. If additional tags are recovered in 1970, a utilization rate of slightly over 80 percent for these males is indicated. The percentage of seals recovered during the period in which they were tagged (20 June to 1 August) was similar in 1968 and 1969 (P = 0.76).

The proportions recovered of tags applied in late June of 1968 and 1969 and in mid-July of

Table 28. --Percentage of 3- and 4-year-old male seals that were recovered on the hauling ground where they were tagged, St. Paul Island, 20 June to 17 July 1969

| Date of tagging | 3 | Age 4 | Test between age within tagging dates | | | |
|--------------------|----|--------|--|------|--|--|
| | P | ercent | X ² square | P | | |
| 20-23 June | 74 | 80 | 0.32 | 0.59 | | |
| 1-5 July | 64 | 75 | 1.27 | 0.26 | | |
| 14-17 July | 63 | 81 | 2.24 | 0.14 | | |
| Total | | | 3.83 | 0.16 | | |

1968 and 1969 to seals on accessible hauling grounds were nearly equal (fig. 11) (P = 0.40 and P = 0.74, respectively).

Total recoveries were significantly different (P<0.001), however, for tags applied on accessible hauling grounds on dissimilar tagging



Figure 11.—Percentage recovery of male seals ≥ 2 years old tagged on accessible hauling grounds, St. Paul Island, June and July 1968-69.

dates (10-11 July 1968 and 1-5 July 1969). Recoveries during a standard recovery interval (11 July to 1 August) were also significantly different (P<0.01). Of the seals tagged 10-11 July 1968 and 1-5 July 1969, 43 and 60 percent, respectively, were recovered during the 21 days after tagging. Possible causes for the difference are differences in seasonal behavior or in age compositions of seals tagged during the two periods. Four-year-olds were more abundant among recoveries of seals tagged 1-5 July 1969 than 10-11 July 1968 (table 29). Pos-

Table 29. --Percentage age composition of male seals >2 years old tagged on St. Paul Island, June and July, 1968 and 1969

| | Age | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Date | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| fear Day Month | | | Percent | | | | | | |
| 1968 24 - 25 June | 1 | 46 | 52 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| 1969 2 0- 23 June | 2 | 46 | 45 | 6 | 1 | | | | |
| 1968 10-11 July | 0 | 73 | 2.5 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| 1969 1-5 July | 2 | 50 | 43 | 5 | 0 | | | | |
| 1968-18 July | 9 | 82 | 9 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 1969 14-17 July | 2 | 68 | 29 | 1 | 0 | | | | |

sibly 4-year-olds spend more time on land than 3-year-olds.

Male seals tagged in 1969 and released after *capture.*—Of 38 male seals ≥ 2 years old (principally 3- and 4-year-olds) tagged with whitecoated tags from 30 June to 17 July 1969, 28 were recaptured once and 8 were recaptured twice. Eleven tagged seals were killed accidentally when first recaptured; 2 were killed in subsequent recaptures. Eight (47 percent) of seventeen seals recaptured previously and not killed were recaptured again. One seal tagged on Zapadni was recaptured there 21 days after tagging and again on Zapadni 4 days later. One seal tagged on Polovina was recaptured on Northeast Point 4 days after tagging and again on Zapadni 4 days later. A seal tagged on Reef was recaptured there 6 days after tagging and again on Zapadni 23 days later. All of the other seals were recaptured on or close to the hauling ground where they were tagged. The average time to the first recapture was 9.4 days and to the second an additional 4.2 days (table 30).

Ten tagged seals were never recaptured. The date of tagging, however, did not influence availability of these seals for recapture. More seals tagged from 30 June to 3 July were taken on the hauling ground of tagging (87 percent) than were seals tagged from 14 to 17 July (46 percent), but the differences were not significant (P = 0.04). Some of the seals tagged in 1969 may be recaptured in 1970.

The interval between tagging and the first recapture ranged from 3 to 31 days (average 12.7). The interval between recapture for nine seals caught twice was 3 to 13 days (average 7.2).

Seals from both tagging periods (30 June to 3 July and 14-17 July) strayed, but differences between tagging periods in the numbers that strayed away from the hauling ground where they were tagged were not significant (P = 0.13).

Telemetry.—In 1969 we placed radio transmitters on 11 male seals ≥ 2 years old on St. Paul Island and recovered all but four (table 31). Each seal was also double-tagged on the front flippers with blue-coated (fuse-bond

| Table 30 Recovery of epo: | xy-coated tags ap | pplied to male | seals≥2 | years ol | d that | were | not to | be killed, | St. | Paul Island, |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------|------|--------|------------|-----|--------------|
| | | 30 June to | 17 July | 1969 | | | | | | |

| | | | | [K | = killed] | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Tags | applied | | | TT. 11 | Tag | Davis | Hauling ground | | | 1 |
| Tas numbers | Hauling | Date | Tag | Hauling ground | of | to | of second | Date of | Days to | Tags not |
| (White X-series) | tagging 1/ | tagging | number | recapture 1/ | recapture | recapture | recapture1/ | recapture | recapture | recovered |
| (| 66.5 | | | | | | | · | | 2. |
| 1 and 5-8 | NEP(east) | 30 June | 5 | REEF | 28 July | 28 (K) | | | | |
| | | | 7 | NEP(east) | 30 July | 30 (K) | | | ~ ~ ~ | |
| | | | 8 | NEP(east) | 5 July | 5 (K) | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 9-13 | ZAP | l July | 9 | ZAP | 7 July | 6 | | | | |
| , | | - / | 10 | ZAP | 22 July | 21 | NEP(east) | 26 July | 4 | |
| | | | 11 | ZAP | 7 July | 6 (K) | | | | |
| | | | 13 | ZAP | 31 July | 30 (K) | and with the | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 14 19 | DEEE | 7 Tuly | 14 | ਜਤਤਿਸ਼ | 27 July | 25 (K) | | | | |
| 14-10 | REEF | 2 July | 15 | REEF | 8 July | 6 | REEF | 12 July | 4 | |
| | | | 16 | TZR | 9 July | 7 | | ' | | |
| | | | 17 | REEF | 8 July | 6 | ZAP | 31 July | 23 (K) | |
| | | | 18 | REEF | 8 July | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | 201 | 3 7 1 | | DOI | 10 Inde | 14 | | | | |
| 21-23 | POL | 5 July | 21 | POL | 9 July | 6 (K) | | | | |
| | | | 2.3 | POL | 9 July | 6 | POL | 14 July | 5 | |
| | | | | | , , | | | - | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51-55 | POL | 14 July | 51 | ZAP | 16 July | 2 | | | | |
| | | | 53 | NEP(west) | 18 July | 4 | ZAP | 22 July | 4 | |
| | | | 54 | NEP(west) | 10 July | 4 (L) 5 | | | | |
| | | | 55 | FOL | 195019 | 2 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56~60 | NEP(east) | 15 July | 57 | NEP(west) | 18 July | 3 | NEP(west) | 25 July | 7 | |
| | | | 59 | NEP(east) | 18 July | 3 | NEP(east) | 25 July | 7 (K) | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 61-65 | ZAP | 16 July | 61 | ZAP | 22 July | 6 | | | | |
| 01-05 | DRI | 10 5 41 9 | 62 | TZR | 19 July | 3 | ZAP | ZZ July | 3 | |
| | | | 63 | ZAP | 22 July | 6 | | * = = | | |
| | | | 64 | ZAP | 22 July | 6 (K) | | | | |
| | | | 65 | ZAP | 22 July | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 66-70 | REFE | 17 July | 67 | POL | 23.July | 6 (K) | | | | |
| 00-10 | 10001 | it Sury | 69 | POL | 23 July | 6 (K) | | | | |
| | | | | | , | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Total | | | 28 | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4.7 | |
| Mean days out | | | | | | 9,4 | | | 4.4 | |

[/ NEP(east) = east or Morjovi side of Northeast Point; NEP(west) = west or Vostochni side of Northeast Point, TZR = Tolstoi, Zapadni Reef, and Little Zapadni; POL = Polovina and Little Polovina; ZAP = Zapadni; and REEF = Reef, Gorbatch, and Ardiguen.

plastic) cattle-ear tags. Although this experiment was preliminary, the results have not been encouraging to date.

Raymond E. Anas

Weights of Bacula and Testes of Young Male Seals

We collected bacula and testes from male seals ≥ 2 years old on St. Paul Island from 22 to 26 July 1968. Of 1,300 seals sampled from the kill, body length and age were determined for 1,300 and weights were obtained for the bacula of 944 and paired testes of 60. Figure 12 and table 32 give bacula weights and table 33 gives testes weights.

Raymond E. Anas and Alton Y. Roppel

Body Length and Reproductive Condition of Female Seals Collected on St. Paul Island and at Sea in 1968

This work was carried out to provide information on physiological differences, if any,

| | Tog | Attac | hed | Located or | recaptured | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Frequency | numbers (Blue X-series) | Hauling ground | Date | Hauling ground | Date | Remarks |
| No radio | 607 | NEP(east) | 20 June | | | |
| 30.17 | 608 | NEP(east) | 20 June | NEP(east) NEP(west) | 15 July 30 July | Killed; had no radio or harness |
| 30.05 | 609 | REEF | 20 June | | | |
| 30.07 | 610 | POL | 20 June | POL | 23 June | Lost harness; released with new harness and radio |
| 30.19 | 610 | POL | 23 June | POL | 9 July | Lost harness; released with no radio |
| 30,17 | 611 | REEF | 23 June | REEF | 2 July | Killed; no harness |
| 30.18 | 612 | ZAP | 23 June | ZAP | 26 July | |
| 30.07 | 613 | ARD | 24 June | ARD | 24-29 June | Radio failed 29 June; radio and harness recovered |
| 30.05 | 614 | NEP(east) | 30 June | NEP(east) NEP(east) | 2 July 5 July | |
| 30.18 | 615 | ZAP | 1 July | ZAP NEP(east) NEP(east) | 4 July 25 July 30 July | Killed; had no radio or harness |
| 30.19 | 616 | REEF | 2 July | REEF REEF REEF | 7 July 8 July 12 July | Killed |
| 30.05 | 617 | NEP(east) | 15 July | NEP(east) POL | 19 July 24 July | |
| | | | | POL | 29 July | Killed |
| | | | | | | |

Table 31.—Record of radio transmitters and epoxy-coated tags attached to male seals ≥ 2 years old, St. Paul Island, 1969

Table 32. --Weights of bacula, male seals ≥2 years old, St. Paul Island, 22-26 July 1968

| Fable | 33. | W | eight | s of | pair | ed teste | s, mal | e sea | als <u>></u> 2 | years |
|-------|-----|---|-------|------|------|----------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| | | | old, | St. | Paul | Island, | 22-26 | June | 1968 | |

| | Sample | Baculum weight | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age | size | Mean | Variance | Range | | | | | |
| Years | Number | | <u>Dg.</u> | | | | | | |
| 2 | 49 | 6.10 | 2.468 | $\frac{1}{3}$ - 11 | | | | | |
| 3 | 592 | 11.55 | 15.730 | $\frac{2}{5}$ -25 | | | | | |
| 4 | 274 | 20.89 | 30.044 | 9-35 | | | | | |
| 5 | 24 | 28,42 | 65.384 | 3/13-45 | | | | | |

1/ Outliers 29 and 49 dg. not included.

2/ Outliers 33 dg. not included.

3/ Outlier 56 dg. not included.

between females hauled out on the Pribilof Islands and those still at sea during comparable times of the year. The data are compared in tables 34, 35, and 36. We could not, however, make any conclusions because the pelagic samples are too small.

> Raymond E. Anas, Alton Y. Roppel, and Clifford H. Fiscus.

| | Sample | Paired testes weight | | | | | |
|-------|--------|----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Age | size | Mean | Range | | | | |
| Years | Number | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 2 | 10 | 12.30 | 9.1-18.0 | | | | |
| 3 | 20 | 27.32 | 13.4-67.4 | | | | |
| 4 | 20 | 56.81 | 34.8-92.3 | | | | |
| 5 | 10 | 63.56 | 23.2-99.0 | | | | |

Body Length of Male Seals, Ages 2 to 5 Years

The minimum body length limit of 42 inches (107 cm.), tip of nose to tip of tail, in effect for several years as a means of permitting small (mostly 2-year-old) seals to escape, was removed for 2 to 8 days in July from 1964 to 1968 and during the entire killing season in 1969. During these periods, all males without



a mane (see glossary) found on the hauling grounds of St. Paul Island were killed, and 20 percent of the animals were sampled for age and body length. These measurements, all of which were taken within the period 17-26 July, should represent an unbiased sample of lengths for all males killed except 5-year-olds. Some 5-year-olds are allowed to escape because they are too large for the market.

We have measured males to determine if their body length varies from year to year and to establish any trends that might exist. We are also studying other relations involving length.

The mean body length by age for seals of most ages increased from 1964 to 1968, then decreased in 1969 (table 37). The increase was most pronounced in 1967 and 1968, and the mean body length varied from year to year, probably in reflection of changes in the environment. We need additional data, however, before we can determine if a trend in length exists or if length is related to population size or survival.

Ancel M. Johnson

Figure 12.—Weights of bacula, male seals ≥ 2 years old, St. Paul Island, 22-26 July 1968. Horizontal lines = mean; black vertical bars = mean to $\pm 2S\bar{x}$; open vertical bars = mean $\pm 2S$; vertical lines = range; X = outliers. Numbers in parentheses represent sample sizes.

Table 34. --Mean body lengths^{1/} of female seals, St. Paul Island, North Pacific Ocean, ^{2/} and Bering Sea, by month, 1968

| | [Number | s in par | entheses | show san | nple sizes] | | |
|-------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | St. Paul Island | | North P | acific Oc | ean | Berin | g Sea |
| Age | August | May | June | July | August | July | August |
| Years | <u>Cm</u> . | | <u>C</u> | | <u>Cm.</u> | | |
| 3 | 108.8 (133) | 103.0 (3) | - | 103.0 (4) | 111.0 (1) | 108.2 (5) | 109.1 (9) |
| 4 | 115.2 (419) | 110.4 (5) | 115.3 (8) | 115.8 (4) | - | 113.1 (14) | 112.6 (19) |
| 5 | 119.8 (263) | 112.8 (4) | 112.8 (4) | 117.0 (2) | - | 117.9 (7) | 118.0 (3) |

1/ Tip of nose to tip of tail.

2/ Two seals were collected off Southeastern Alaska and 33

were taken in and between the Gulf of Alaska and Unimak Pass.

| Table 35 Percentage of female seals that were pregnant or |
|---|
| post partum during the year examined, $\frac{1}{T}$ by month, |
| St. Paul Island, North Pacific Ocean, $\frac{2}{}$ and Bering |
| Sea, 1968 |

| [ritanibe | - o su po- | | 0 011011 00 | impro orne | <u> </u> | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| St. Paul Island | | North P | Bering Sea | | | |
| August | May | June | July | August | July | August |
| Percent | | <u>P</u> e | rcent | | Per | cent |
| 2.3 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (133) | (3) | - | (4) | (1) | (5) | (9) |
| 9.1 | 0 | 25.0 | 0 | - | 0 | 10.5 |
| (419) | (5) | (8) | (4) | - | (14) | (19) |
| 32.7 | 25.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | - | 28.6 | 33.3 |
| (263) | (4) | (4) | (2) | - | (7) | (3) |
| | St. Paul Island August Percent 2.3 (133) 9.1 (419) 32.7 (263) | St. Paul Island May August May Percent 2.3 0 (133) (3) 9.1 0 (419) (5) 32.7 25.0 (263) (4) | St. Paul Island North P August May June Percent Pe 2.3 0 - (133) (3) - 9.1 0 25.0 (419) (5) (8) 32.7 25.0 50.0 (263) (4) (4) | St. Paul Island North Pacific Oc August May June July Percent Percent Percent Percent 2.3 0 - 0 (133) (3) - (4) 9.1 0 25.0 0 (419) (5) (8) (4) 32.7 25.0 50.0 50.0 (263) (4) (4) (2) | St. Paul Island North Pacific Ocean August May June July August Percent Percent Percent Percent Percent 2.3 0 - 0 0 (133) (3) - (4) (1) 9.1 0 25.0 0 - (419) (5) (8) (4) - 32.7 25.0 50.0 50.0 - (263) (4) (4) (2) - | St. Paul Island North Pacific Ocean Beri August May June July August July Percent Percent Percent Percent 2.3 0 - 0 0 (133) (3) - (4) (1) (5) 9.1 0 25.0 0 - 0 (419) (5) (8) (4) - (14) 32.7 25.0 50.0 50.0 - 28.6 (263) (4) (4) (2) - (7) |

l/ Most of the females had or would have given birth to their pups in June or July.

2/ Two seals were collected off Southeastern Alaska and 33 were taken in and between the Gulf of Alaska and Unimak Pass.

| Table | 36 Percentage of : | follicles > | 5 mm. in di | ameter in the |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | ovaries of fem | ale seals, | St. Paul Is | land, North |
| | Pacific Ocean, | $\frac{1}{2}$ and | Bering Sea | , by month, |
| | | 1968 | | |

| | [Num | bers in | parenthe | ses shov | v sample si | ze] | |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|----------|
| | St. Paul Island | 1 | North Pa | cific Oc | ean | Be | ring Sea |
| Age | August | May | June | July | August | July | August |
| Years | Percent | | <u>Pe</u> | rcent | | Pe | ercent |
| 3 | 31 | 0 | - | 50 | 0 | 40 | 11 |
| | (128) | (3) | - | (4) | (1) | (5) | (9) |
| 4 | 41 | 20 | 62 | 25 | - | 71 | 68 |
| | (406) | (5) | (8) | (4) | - | (14) | (19) |
| 5 | 24 | 50 | 2.5 | 100 | - | 57 | 67 |
| | (249) | (4) | (4) | (2) | - | (7) | (3) |

1/ Two seals were collected off Southeastern Alaska and 33 were taken in and between the Gulf of Alaska and Unimak Pass.

Organochlorine Pesticides in Northern Fur Seals, California Sea Lions, and Birds, 1968-69

Tissue samples from several marine mammals and birds were used for this study: fur seals and birds were collected on St. Paul Island in 1968 and 1969, fur seals were taken off the Washington coast in 1969, and sea lions were collected on San Miguel Island, Calif., in 1969. We assumed that all of the animals were healthy. The tissues were frozen immediately, then transported on dry ice to the National Marine Fisheries Service Pesticides Field Station, Gulf Breeze, Fla., where they were analyzed for organochlorine pesticides by Alfred J. Wilson, Jr., Research Chemist.

Pesticides were found in liver and brain samples of 3 of 7 fur seal fetuses and in all of 11 fur seals 1 to 11 years old (table 38). Muscle, brain, liver, blubber, and ingested milk samples from five nursing fur seal pups also contained pesticides (table 39).

Trace amounts of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) were found in samples of muscle, liver, and fat from two kittiwakes and one glaucouswinged gull. The muscle, liver, and brain tissues of the gull contained 0.73, 0.13, and 0.41 ppm, respectively, of DDE.

| A ga and itam | | | Year me | easured | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Age and item | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
| Age 2: | | | | | | |
| Number sampled | 105 | 45 | 146 | 73 | 71 | 120 |
| Mean (cm.) | 103.6 | 105.7 | 103.8 | 105.0 | 107.3 | 103.8 |
| Standard deviation . | 4.93 | 6.14 | 4.72 | 4.29 | 4.69 | 5.23 |
| Percent ≤ 104 cm. ¹ | 60.9 | 48.9 | 55.5 | 45.2 | 22.5 | 59.1 |
| Age 3: | | | | | | |
| Number sampled | 1,233 | 580 | 868 | 502 | 708 | 645 |
| Mean (cm.) | 112.7 | 112.8 | 113.0 | 115.4 | 116.3 | 114.2 |
| Standard deviation . | 5.06 | 5.68 | 4.91 | 5.05 | 5.15 | 5.02 |
| Percent ≤ 104 cm. ¹ | 5.1 | 6.0 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| Age 4: | | | | | | |
| Number sampled | 552 | 393 | 336 | 163 | 336 | 278 |
| Mean (cm.) | 121.0 | 122.2 | 122.5 | 124.8 | 125.9 | 123.7 |
| Standard deviation . | 6.48 | 6.73 | 6.24 | 5.95 | 6.02 | 5.60 |
| Percent ≤ 104 cm. ¹ | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Age 5: | | | | | | |
| Number sampled | 79 | 29 | 38 | 15 | 28 | 17 |
| Mean (cm.) | 128.0 | 130.9 | 131.1 | 129.8 | 136.5 | 130.2 |
| Standard deviation . | 7.27 | 5.02 | 6.68 | 5.22 | 5.55 | 7.15 |
| Percent ≤ 104 cm. ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 37.—Mean and standard deviations of the body lengths of male seals, St. Paul Island, 17-26 July 1964-69

¹ The lower length limit of 104 cm. was removed during the sampling period in 1964-68; there was no lower limits during the season in 1969.

Organochlorine pesticides were found in the tissues of all six sea lion pups and in all five female sea lions taken on San Miguel Island (table 40).

Raymond E. Anas

SUMMARY

Field investigations on the Pribilof Islands in 1969 were conducted from June to October with the objective of adding to the fund of knowledge needed to determine the level at which the herd will produce a maximum sustained yield.

A kill of 38,678 males in ages 2 to 6 included 32,621 from St. Paul Island and 6,057 from St. George Island; 230 females were killed accidentally.

In June, we counted 2,341 territorial males with females and 7,935 without; 3 weeks later in mid-July we counted 7,385 territorial males with females and 3,212 without. Total counts of adult males were 10,276 in June and 10,597 in July. The counts of dead seals on St. Paul and St. George Islands included 14,810 pups of both sexes and 116 males and 170 females older than pups.

The main causes of death among 208 pups were malnutrition (27 percent), hookworm disease (28 percent), and microbial infections (12 percent). Other causes were trauma (6 percent) and perinatal complex (5 percent). Miscellaneous and undetermined causes accounted for 12 percent of the deaths, and 10 percent of the pups were unsuitable for examination.

The average weight of living pups 28-29 August was 9.8 kg. for 400 males and 8.6 kg. for 400 females. These weights were 0.3 kg. more for males and 0.2 kg. more for females than the average of weights of pups about 1 September for 1957-69.

We marked 25,000 pups by removing the tip of a digit on a hind flipper and applied a cryogenic or "freeze" brand to the left forearm of each of 775 pups.

A total of 3,419 males known or believed to be 1 and 2 years old were marked with tags.

Table 38. -- Parts per million (mg. /kg.) of pesticides in liver and brain tissues of northern fur seals

| | | 1 | Pesticide | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Field | | | D | DE | D | DD | DE | ЭT | Diel | drin |
| number | Day Month Year | Age | Liver | Brain | Liver | Brain | Liver | Brain | Liver | Brain |
| | | Years | | | | | | | | |
| Immature | males | | | | | | | | | |
| US69-76 | 19-2-69 | 1 | 1.90 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0.02 | ND |
| US69-78 | 20-2-69 | 1 | 0,20 | 0.06 | 0.07 | ND | 0.09 | ND | 0.02 | ND |
| US69-82 | 20-2-69 | 1 | 5,10 | 1.70 | 0.47 | 0.08 | 0.38 | 0.09 | 0.09 | ND |
| US69-85 | 20-2-69 | 1 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.05 | ND | 0.15 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-1174 | 25-2-69 | 3 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.09 | ND | 0.07 | ND | ND | ND |
| R-6683 | 2-7-68 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.02 | ND | ND | 0.03 | ND | ND | ND |
| R-8317 | 2-7-68 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.03 | ND | ND | 0.04 | ND | ND | ND |
| R- 9514 | <u>2-7-68</u> | 3 | 0.04 | 0.02 | ND | ND | 0.03 | ND | ND | ND |
| Q-1776 | $6\frac{27}{57}$ 2-7-68 | 4 | 0.04 | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Q-1980 | $0\frac{27}{2}$ 2-7-68 | 4 | 0.30 | 0.08 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Q-2102 | 5 2-7-68 | 4 | 0.07 | 0.02 | ND | ND | 0.03 | ND | ND | ND |
| Q-2177 | $7\frac{27}{2}$, 2-7-68 | 4 | 0.06 | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Q-2499 | 3-2-7-68 | 4 | 0.05 | 0.02 | ND | ND | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND |
| Immature | and nonpregnant fen | nales | | | | | | | | |
| US69-74 | 19-2-69 | l | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.06 | ND | 0.12 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-75 | 19-2-69 | 1 | 0.15 | 0.04 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-81 | 20-2-69 | 1 | 0.32 | 0.08 | 0.10 | ND | 0.27 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-83 | 20-2-69 | 1 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.06 | ND | 0.12 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-87 | 21-2-69 | 1 | 3.90 | 1.40 | 0.41 | 0.16 | 0.36 | 0.17 | ND | ND |
| US69-101 | 22-2-69 | 1 | 0.65 | 0.17 | 0.07 | ND | 0.09 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-103 | 25-2-69 | 1 | 0.31 | 0.10 | 0.16 | ND | 0.23 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-118- | 25-2-69 | 6 | 0.55 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.03 | ND | ND |
| $US69 - 88^{3}$ | 21-2-69 | 7 | 0.89 | 0.18 | 0.07 | ND | 0.10 | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-257 ² | 26-3-69 | 10 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.07 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Pregnant f | emales | | | | | | | | | |
| US69-45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 14-2-69 | 7 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.07 | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus ⁴ / | 14-2-69 | | 0.04 | ND |
| US69-77 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 19-2-69 | 5 | 0.32 | 0.06 | 0.06 | ND | 0.05 | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus . | . 19-2-69 | | 0.05 | 0.03 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-167- | / | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 9-3-69 | 9 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.05 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus _ | , 9-3-69 | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-193- | / | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 11-3-69 | 8 | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0.06 | ND | 0.07 | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus | 11-3-69 | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-200- | / | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 12-3-69 | 11 | 0.23 | 0.09 | 0.16 | ND | 0.11 | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus , | , 12-3-69 | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-201- | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 12-3-69 | 6 | 0.41 | 0.15 | 0.11 | ND | 0.10 | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus | 12-3-69 | | 0.10 | 0.04 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| US69-2472 | / | | | | | | | | | |
| Mother | 24-3-69 | 10 | 0.43 | 0.08 | 0.20 | ND | 0.18 | ND | ND | ND |
| Fetus | 24-3-69 | | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

[ND=not detectable: <0, 010 ppm,]

1/ The insecticide DDT is a mixture of two isomers (o, p'- and p, p'-). The p, p'- compound and its degredation products DDE and DDD are included in this table along with the insecticide dieldrin.

2/ Known-age seals tagged on Pribilof Islands, Alaska.

3/ Known-age seal tagged on Commander Islands, U.S.S.R.

4/ Fetuses were in their 4th month of development.

| Table | 39Pest | cicides - in | tissues | and inge | sted milk | οf | nursing no | rthern |
|-------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|----|------------|--------|
| | iur | scal pups, | Pribilot | Islands, | Alaska, | 10 | November | 1969 |

| Tissue and | Re | sidues in i | hom. (M.e. | Ika. wet were | ht) / |
|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| nun number | DDE | | DDT | Dieldrin | PCB |
| papmanoer | 2200 | | | | |
| Muscle | | | | | |
| 1 | 8.1 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.038 | Т |
| 2 | 0.58 | 0.060 | 0.068 | ND | Т |
| 3 | 0.19 | 0.015 | 0.022 | ND | Т |
| 4 | 1.0 | 0.051 | 0.084 | ND | Т |
| 5 | 0.069 | ND | 0.019 | ND | Т |
| | | | | | |
| Brain | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.34 | ND | 0.030 | ND | - |
| 2 | 0.12 | ND | ND | ND | - |
| 3 | 0.18 | ND | 0.013 | ND | - |
| 4 | 0.058 | ND | ND | ND | ~ |
| 5 | 0.012 | ND | ND | ND | - |
| Liver | | | | | |
| 1 | 6.4 | 0.13 | 0.22 | ND | Т |
| 2 | 1, 3 | 0.085 | 0.11 | ND | Т |
| 3 | 1.9 | 0.14 | 0.30 | ND | Т |
| 4 | 0.22 | 0.012 | 0.024 | ND | Т |
| 5 | 0.12 | 0.023 | 0.057 | ND | Т |
| Blubber | | | | | |
| 1 | 45 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.089 | Т |
| 2 | 11 | 0.77 | 0.76 | 0.042 | Т |
| 3 | 14 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.046 | Т |
| 4 | 2.3 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.049 | Т |
| 5 | 0.35 | 0.071 | 0.22 | ND | Т |
| Ingested mil | lk | | | | |
| 1 | 5.1 | 0.13 | 0.20 | ND | Т |
| 2 | 4.9 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.033 | Т |
| 3 | 2.4 | 0.17 | 0 20 | 0.020 | Т |
| 4 | 0.32 | 0.024 | 0.059 | 0.020 | Т |
| 5 | 0.039 | 0.017 | 0.032 | 0.013 | Т |

1/ See footnote I, table 38.

2/ Tissues only--residues in milk were calculated on a fat

Of 3,551 marked seals recovered, 2,458 had been given tags or other marks as pups and 1,093 had been given tags at age 1 or older on St. Paul and St. George Islands in previous years. An additional 37 marked seals recovered had been tagged by Soviet biologists on Robben and the Commander Islands.

Tag loss varies with the quality and application of tags, and differences in the ages of seals tagged.

The cattle-ear tag is unsuitable for marking fur seals but data on the relative effectiveness of tags and marks made by removing part of a flipper are inconclusive.

On the basis of recoveries of tagged seals, an estimated 461,000 pups were born on the Pribilof Islands in 1966. Shearing and sampling of pups yielded an estimate of 390,000 for the 1966 year class and 303,500 for the 1969 year class.

The forecasted kill of males on the Pribilof Islands in 1970 includes 4,400 of ages 2 and 5, 34,800 of age 3, and 14,500 of age 4.

The predicted kill of males on the Pribilof Islands in 1969 included 4,200 of ages 2 and 5,

| | [ND=not detectable, <0.010 ppm] Pesticide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| Sample | | | DI |)E | - | | DI | DD | | | DI | DT | | | Diel | drin | |
| number | Age | Muscle | Brain | Liver | Blubber |
| Age ≥3 fem | Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 59 | 5.1 | 14.0 | 416.0 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 5.1 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.60 | 19.0 | ND | ND | ND | 0.14 |
| 2 | 19 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 295.0 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 18.0 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 16.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 3 | 18 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.54 | 15.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 1.4 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.22 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 4 | 9 | 0.12 | 0.29 | 0.78 | 26.0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 2.0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 3.60 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 52/ | 16 | 12.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 884.0 | 0.72 | 0.97 | 1.40 | 64.0 | 0.52 | 0.96 | 1.20 | 40.0 | ND | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.35 |
| Pups ^{3/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1(0)2/ | | 107.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 113.0 | 4.80 | 0.42 | 0.54 | 52.0 | 4.70 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 61.0 | 0.04 | ND | NĎ | 0.51 |
| 2(0) | | 3.4 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 144.0 | 0.26 | 0.07 | 0.28 | 13.0 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.41 | 16.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 3(\$) 2/ | | 22.0 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 798.0 | 1.30 | 0.32 | 0.67 | 57.0 | 0.76 | 0.19 | 0.43 | 34.0 | 0.35 | 0,15 | 0.03 | 1.10 |
| 4(3) | | 22.0 | 7.2 | 15.0 | 840.0 | 1,40 | 0.35 | 1.00 | 63.0 | 0.91 | 0.25 | 0,65 | 40.0 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 5(2)2/ | | 37.0 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 876.0 | 1.60 | 0.35 | 0.99 | 61.0 | 1.40 | 0.33 | 0.64 | 43.0 | ND | ND | ND | 0.17 |
| 6(1) | | 37.0 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 448.0 | 2.30 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 21.0 | 2.40 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 21.0 | 0.02 | ND | ND | 0.14 |

| Fable 40Parts | per million | (mg. /kg. |) of pesticides | in tissues | of California | sea lions |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|

1/ See footnote 1, table 38.

2/ These animals contained detectable amounts of a polychlorinated biphenyl compound.

3/ Pups were approximately 2 months old.

29,500 of age 3, and 22,500 of age 4. Actual kills were 5,200 of ages 2 and 5, 20,471 of age 3, and 12,769 of age 4.

Of 334 2-year-old males tagged on St. Paul Island in 1968, 67.7 percent were recovered in 1968 and 12.8 percent were recovered in 1969; 68.5 percent of 555 males tagged in 1969 were recovered in that year.

In a preliminary experiment in telemetry, 11 radio transmitters were attached to young males on St. Paul Island in 1969. The results were not encouraging.

Weights of the bacula of young males ranged from 3 to 11 dg. at age 2 to 13 to 45 dg. at age 5.

Weights of the testes of young males ranged from 9 to 18 g. at age 2 to 23 to 99 g. at age 5.

The body lengths and reproductive conditions of females collected on St. Paul Island and at sea in 1968 were compared for studies of physiological differences; however, the pelagic sample was too small to permit valid conclusions.

The mean body length of most 2- to 5-yearold males increased from 1964 to 1968 but decreased in 1969.

Organochlorine pesticides were found in the body tissues of fur seals and marine birds collected on St. Paul Island and of sea lions on San Miguel Island, Calif.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research in 1968 was completed with the cooperation of William L. Peck, Program Director; Roy D. Hurd and Bertel W. Johnson, Management Staff Officers; Richard A. Hajny, Wildlife Management Biologist; Harold A. Thayer, Program Construction Supervisor; Victor Misiken, Village Foreman; Alex Melovidov, Sealer Foreman; and Lee Paola, Superintendent, Oregon-Alaska Marine Products.

GLOSSARY

The following terms used in fur seal research and management on the Pribilof Islands have special meanings or are not readily found in standard dictionaries.

Checkmark A notch, slit, hole, or other mark made on a seal flipper when a tag is applied,

to ensure later recognition of an animal that has lost its tag. See mark and lost tag.

- **Drive** The act of surrounding and moving groups of seals on land from one location to another.
- **Escapement** Seals that were not killed because they were too old or too large for the market, or were not available.

Flipper Mark See mark.

- Hauling Ground Usually near a rookery, where nonbreeding seals congregate. See rookery.
- Haul Out The act of seals moving from the sea to a rookery or hauling ground on shore.
- **Known-age** Refers to a seal whose age is known because the animal bears an inscribed tag or has a certain combination of tag-scar and checkmark.
- **Lost-tag** Refers to a seal known to have been tagged as a pup because it bears a checkmark.
- Male Seals, Adult Class 1 Shoreline Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but apparently with established territories at the high-tide mark.

Class 2 Territorial without females — Fullgrown males about age 10 and older without females but with established territories on the rookery.

Class 3 Territorial with females — Fullgrown males about age 10 and older with females and established territories on the rookery.

Class 4 Back fringe — Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older without females and territories that are along the inland fringe of the rookery.

Class 5 Hauling ground — Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older without females that are on traditional hauling grounds.

- Mane Long, silver-colored guard hairs on the shoulders and on back of the neck—a secondary sex characteristic of males. The mane appears on some males at age 5, on most at age 6, and on all at age 7.
- **Mark** Examples of marks are a tag, the tip of a digit from a hind flipper removed, a Vnotch cut into the leading edge of a front flipper near the tip, or the tip of a front flipper sliced off. When applied to seals in

conjunction with tags, marks made by removing part of a flipper are considered checkmarks.

- **Rookery** Where breeding seals congregate (see hauling ground).
- **Round** The sequence in which hauling grounds on St. Paul Island are visited to harvest seals. When used, a circuit or "round" of the hauling grounds is completed in 5 days, a procedure that is repeated throughout the kill of males. The mean round of the kill is calculated by multiplying

the round number by the number killed in that round and dividing the cumulative product by the cumulative kill.

- **Tagged** Refers to a seal with an inscribed metal tag or tags attached to one or more of its flippers.
- **Tag Recoveries** Includes seals that were given tags or other marks, and seals identified from checkmarks as having lost their tags. See checkmark, mark, lost tag, and tagged.

Part II. PELAGIC FUR SEAL INVESTIGATIONS, 1969

Pelagic research provides information useful to us in our management of fur seals that resort to the Pribilof Islands and fulfills United States treaty obligations as stated in the Interim Convention of 1957 and the Protocol of 1963.

We have cooperated with Canada in planning an extensive joint study of fur seals off the Washington and British Columbia coasts and, in 1969, carried out the first of several years of research that we designed for these areas. Canada and the United States have also standardized their methods of collecting and recording information on fur seals and can now exchange data on punch cards.

Our objective is to collect data that will show changes, if any, in the distribution, by age, sex, and time, and to obtain current information on pregnancy rates and food habits of fur seals in the area studied.

Clifford H. Fiscus, Project Leader

RESEARCH IN 1969

We conducted pelagic investigations off Washington from 6 February to 31 March (research cruise No. 32) aboard the M/V *Tonquin*,^{*} a chartered vessel.

Equipment and methods used to collect seals at sea have been described by Fiscus, Baines, and Wilke (1964) and by Fiscus and Kajimura (1967). We measured, weighed, and examined the seals we collected in 1969 for checkmarks, tags, scars, general physical condition, barnacles, and algae aboard ships. We also cleaned all canine teeth and preserved the stomachs and reproductive tracts in 10 percent Formalin. In our Seattle laboratory, we sectioned one upper canine tooth from each seal for use in estimating age, and examined the stomach contents and reproductive tracts for studies of food habits and pregnancy rates.

Distribution

Figure 13 shows the distribution of seals in February. Seals were abundant along the continental shelf between Grays Harbor and the mouth of the Columbia River and west of Cape Flattery on the edge of La Perouse Bank. In March (fig. 14), we found concentrations of seals along the continental shelf between Grays Harbor and the mouth of the Columbia River within 55 km. (30 miles) of shore.

Tables B-1 and B-2 give the distribution of seals. Yearlings (1968 year class) were taken closer inshore than older seals.

Abundance

Of 1,136 fur seals sighted, 334 (29.4 percent) were collected, 41 (3.6 percent) were wounded and lost, and 42 (3.7 percent) were killed and lost. The number and relative abundance of seals seen and collected off Washington by 10-day periods are shown in tables B-3 and B-4.

⁶ Registered length 29.4 m. (96.6 feet), 200 net tons, 350 horsepower, cruising speed 16.7 km. per hour (9 knots).



Figure 13.—Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in February 1969 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-1 for detailed data.

Table B-5 gives the numbers and percentages of animals collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost among seals sighted, and table B-6 gives these data for seals shot between California and the Bering Sea from 1958 to 1969.

We saw solitary seals more frequently than paired animals or larger groups (table B-7). For example, 38 percent of the animals seen were single and 27 percent were paired; the largest group of seals sighted contained 16 animals; and 32 percent of the animals were in groups of 3 to 7.

Age and Sex

Table 41 gives the age and sex of seals collected in 1969. Fifty-four percent of 299 females killed were 1 to 7 years old, and 48 yearling seals (17 males and 31 females) from the 1968 year class were taken. We appraised the general physical condition of yearling seals by measuring the depth of the subcutaneous layer of fat over the sternum and pelvis (table B-8).

Recoveries of Marked Seals

We killed 26 marked seals (table 42). A 7-year-old female had a tag applied by Soviet biologists on Bering Island in 1962. Three males and twenty-one females had tags attached by U.S. biologists on the Pribilof Islands, who also had removed the tip of the first digit on the right hind flipper of one female that we collected (fig. 9).

Lengths and Weights

Tables B-9 to B-14 give the mean lengths and weights of males and pregnant and non-



Figure 14.—Number of seals seen per hour of effort in each areal unit occupied by a research vessel in March 1969 off Washington. The sides of each unit measure 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. Units occupied for less than 0.5 hour are marked "X." See table B-2 for detailed data.

| | | Febr | uary | | | Marc | h | | | То | tal | |
|-------|-----|---------|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| Age | Ma | ale | Fei | male | Ma | le | Fer | nale | M | ale | Fer | nale |
| Years | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent | No. | Percent |
| 1 | 7 | 53.8 | 11 | 10.1 | 10 | 45.5 | 20 | 10.5 | 17 | 48.6 | 31 | 10.4 |
| 2 | 4 | 30.8 | - | - | 5 | 22.7 | 6 | 3.2 | 9 | 25.7 | 6 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 1 | 7.7 | 5 | 4.6 | 4 | 18.2 | 14 | 7.4 | 5 | 14.3 | 19 | 6.4 |
| 4 | 1 | 7.7 | 10 | 9.2 | 3 | 13.6 | 22 | 11.6 | 4 | 11.4 | 32 | IO.7 |
| 5 | - | - | 7 | 6.4 | - | - | 16 | 8.4 | - | ** | 23 | 7.7 |
| 6 | - | - | 8 | 7.3 | - | - | 15 | 7.9 | - | - | 23 | 7.7 |
| 7 | - | - | 11 | 10.1 | - | - | 16 | 8.4 | - | - | 27 | 9.0 |
| 8 | - | - | 10 | 9.2 | - | - | 12 | 6.3 | - | - | 22 | 7.4 |
| 9 | - | - | 1 | 0.9 | - | - | 4 | 2.1 | - | - | 5 | 1.7 |
| 10 | - | - | 9 | 8.2 | - | - | 12 | 6.3 | - | - | 21 | 7.0 |
| 11 | - | - | 13 | 11.9 | - | - | 13 | 6.8 | - | - | 26 | 8.7 |
| 12 | - | - | 7 | 6.4 | - | - | 17 | 8:9 | - | - | 24 | 8.0 |
| 13 | - | - | -4 | 3.7 | - | - | 7 | 3.7 | | - | 11 | 3.7 |
| 14 | - | - | 3 | 2.8 | - | - | 4 | 2.1 | - | | 7 | 2.3 |
| 15 | - | - | 1 | 0.9 | - | - | 3 | 1.6 | - | - | 4 | 1.3 |
| 16 | - | - | 1 | 0.9 | - | - | 4 | 2.1 | - | - | 5 | 1.7 |
| 17 | - | - | 5 | 4.6 | - | - | 2 | 1.1 | - | - | 7 | 2.3 |
| 18 | _ | - | 3 | 2.8 | - | - | 1 | 0.5 | | - | 4 | 1.3 |
| 19 | | - | | - | | - | 2 | 1. ł | | - | 2 | 0.7 |
| Total | 13 | | 109 | | 22 | | 190 | | 35 | | 299 | |

Table 41. -- Age and sex, by month, of fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

pregnant females collected in 1969. These data are also shown for male and female fetuses, by 10-day periods, in table B-15.

| Table | 42 Tag | recoveries from | fur seals | collected | pelagically |
|-------|--------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | by the United | States off | Washingt | on, |
| | | 6 Februar | v to 29 Ma | rch 1969 | |

| [en | | 1 1 | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------|
| [Figures in | parentheses | indicate number | oi animais | that had |
| last to act | those are incl | uded in the total | - 1 | |

| | iosi taga, | they are | c incruded bi | the tore | | | |
|-------|------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|---------|--------------|
| | Year | | Seals | | | Seals | collected 1/ |
| | of | Tag | tagged or | Tagi | recovery | in each | age group |
| Age | tagging | series | marked | ೆ | 3 | <i></i> | ş |
| Years | | | Number | <u>N</u> | um ber | Nur | nber |
| 1 | 1968 | U | 11,675 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 3.1 |
| 3 | 1966 | S | 24,580 | 1 | - | 5 | 19 |
| 4 | 1965 | R | 30,087 | - | 2/2 | 4 | 32 |
| 6 | 1963 | P | 24,971 | - | 4(1) | - | 23 |
| 7 | 1962 | 0 | 49,908 | - | $\frac{3}{4}(1)$ | - | 27 |
| 8 | 1961 | Ν | 49,921 | - | 4(1) | - | 22 |
| 9 | 1960 | М | 59,981 | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 10 | 1959 | L | 49,881 | - | 2 | - | 21 |
| 11 | 1958 | К | 49,917 | - | 2(1) | - | 2ь |
| 12 | 1957 | Ĵ | 49,842 | - | 2(1) | ~ | 24 |
| | | | | | | | |

1/ Table does not include seals born in years when seals were not tagged, nor year classes from which no tagged seals were taken.

2/ Seal was marked only and is included in tagged seal total.

3/ Includes one 7-year-old seal tagged by U.S.S.R. (K17884).

Reproduction

The youngest pregnant female collected was a 4-year-old primiparous seal taken in March. Six primiparous and two multiparous and pregnant 5-year-old females were the next youngest, and the oldest pregnant seal was 19. The 4year-old and the two multiparous 5-year-old females had conceived at age 3 and gave or would have given birth to their first pup at age 4. We took three 6-year-old nonpregnant, multiparous females that had aborted—two in February and one in March.

Table B-16 shows the reproductive condition, by month, of female seals taken in 1969, and table B-17 gives the pregnancy rates of females age 3 and older. The pregnancy rates of all female seals collected in the eastern North Pacific Ocean by the United States since 1958 are shown in table 43.

Most mature females ovulate each year. Missed pregnancies occur when the egg is not fertilized or, if fertilized, fails to implant. Resorbing corpora lutea indicated that 48 percent of the nonpregnant seals ages 4 to 19 years had missed pregnancies (table B-18)

Table 43, -- Number of female seals collected pelagically by the United States in the eastern Pacific Ocean and (in parentheses) percentage pregnant. 1958-69

| | | | 1.01.0 | | 1.0/ 2 | Yea | r | 10/5 | | | | | 1958-69 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Age Years | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 <u>Num</u> | 1965 ber | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | combined |
| 3 | 39 | 43 | 18 | 84 | 93 | 53 | 74 | 51 | 30 | 10 | 35 | 19 | 549 |
| | (2.6) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (1,1) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.4) |
| 4 | 42 | 93 | 36 | 96 | 140 | 113 | 62 | 73 | 68 | 9 | 95 | 32 | 859 |
| | {2.4} | (6.4) | (2.8) | (1.0) | (2.9) | (7.1) | (1.6) | (0.0) | (1.5) | (0.0) | (5.3) | (3,1) | (3.4) |
| 5 | 70 | 114 | 55 | 68 | 123 | 162 | 84 | 23 | ь6 | 9 | 37 | 23 | 834 |
| | (45.7) | (56.1) | (49. 1) | (20.6) | (26.0) | (43.8) | (35.7) | (26.1) | (27.3) | (44.4) | (37.8) | (34.8) | (38.4) |
| 6 | 99 | 118 | 45 | 62 | 72 | 90 | 81 | 37 | 35 | 20 | 47 | 23 | 729 |
| | (80.8) | (77.1) | (80.0) | (75.8) | (54.2) | (74.4) | (75.3) | (56.8) | (71.4) | (60.0) | (76.6) | (56,5) | (72.4) |
| 7 | 103 | 143 | 66 | 95 | 93 | 77 | 44 | 24 | 46 | 7 | 69 | 27 | 794 |
| | (89.3) | (76.2) | (78.8) | (75, 8) | (84. 9) | (88.3) | (77.3) | (79.2) | (78.3) | (71.4) | (72.5) | (b3.0) | (79.7) |
| 8 | 102 | 164 | 105 | 107 | 98 | 87 | 46 | 33 | 43 | 7 | 38 | 22 | 852 |
| | (89.2) | (86.6) | (85.7) | (79.4) | (89.8) | (97.7) | (84.8) | (84.8) | (79.1) | (85.7) | (78.9) | (72.7) | (86.2) |
| 9 | 81 | 108 | 144 | 114 | 73 | 60 | 30 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 40 | 5 | 704 |
| | (96.3) | (88, 9) | (92.4) | (93.9) | (83.6) | (85.0) | (83.3) | (70.6) | (100. 0) | (100.0) | (82.5) | (100.0) | (89.9) |
| 10 | 97 | 96 | 129 | 112 | 100 | 72 | 49 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 40 | 21 | 750 |
| | (87.6) | (85.4) | (91.5) | (93,8) | (89.0) | (93.1) | (87.8) | (90.0) | (84.6) | (90. 9) | (77.5) | (81.0) | (88.9) |
| 11 | 113 | 98 | 136 | 82 | 91 | 88 | 42 | 18 | 23 | 4 | 39 | 26 | 760 |
| | (92.0) | (89.8) | (91.2) | (89.0) | (89, 0) | (94.3) | (85.7) | (83.3) | (78.3) | (100.0) | (76.9) | (73.1) | (88.8) |
| 12 | 134 | 76 | 106 | 71 | 97 | 92 | 51 | 15 | 16 | 3 | 40 | 24 | 725 |
| | (82.0) | (88.2) | (90.6) | (93.0) | (89. 7) | (92.4) | (84.3) | (73.3) | (100.0) | (66.7) | (90.0) | (83,3) | (88.1) |
| 13 | 110 | 56 | 120 | 76 | 58 | 76 | 33 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 24 | 11 | 587 |
| | (82.7) | (89.3) | (87.5) | (82.9) | (94.8) | (90.8) | (84 8) | (100.0) | (100.0) | (100.0) | (83.3) | (36.4) | (86.5) |
| 14 | 92 | 70 | 107 | 67 | 65 | 57 | 38 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 26 | 7 | 554 |
| | (81,5) | (84.3) | (80.4) | (92.5) | (87.7) | (80.7) | (76.3) | (80.0) | (85.7) | (100.0) | (80, 8) | (71.4) | (83.2) |
| 15 | 71 | 87 | 67 | 68 | 53 | 75 | 41 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 30 | 4 | 528 |
| | (78.9) | (88.5) | (83.6) | (79.4) | (81.1) | (85.3) | (65.9) | (78.6) | (93.3) | (66.7) | (86.7) | (100.0) | (82.2) |
| 16 | 56 | 69 | 53 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 26 | 5 | 404 |
| | (78.6) | (75.4) | (71.7) | (85.5) | (82.0) | (82.2) | (72.7) | (83.3) | (80.0) | (100.0) | (96.2) | (60. 0) | (80.0) |
| 17 | 36 | 36 | 46 | 24 | 44 | 28 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 21 | 7 | 280 |
| | (56.6) | (80,6) | (67.4) | (62.5) | (72.7) | (71.4) | (61.9) | (80.0) | (40.0) | (0.0) | (81.0) | (57.1) | (68.2) |
| 18 | 22 (59.1) | 27 (85.2) | 23 (82.6) | 25 (64.0) | 25 (72.0) | 12 (58.3) | 20 (60.0) | 8 (37.5) | - | - | 11 (72.7) | 4 (75.0) | 177 (68.9) |
| 19 | 14 (28.6) | 16 (81.3) | 19 (57.9) | 10 (50.0) | 15 (60.0) | 5 (60.0) | 7 (57.1) | 2 (0.0) | 3 (33.3) | - | 10 (60.0) | 2 (50.0) | 103 (55.3) |
| 20 | 3 (33,3) | 5 (40.0) | 6 (16.7) | 7 (100.0) | 11 (72.7) | 11 (45.5) | 10 (20.0) | 2 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 7 (71.4) | - | 64 (48.4) |
| 21 | 1 (100.0) | 7 (85.7) | 6 (50.0) | 2 (50.0) | 3 (100.0) | 4 (50.0) | - | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | - | 3 (33.3) | - | 28 (60.7) |
| 22 | 1 (0.0) | 5 (40.0) | - | - | 3 (66.7) | - | - | - | - | 1 (0.0) | 3 (0.0) | - | 13 (30.8) |
| 23 | - | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | ~ | 2 (0.0) | 1 (100.0) | 1 (0, 0) | - | - | 1 (0.0) | - | 8 (12.5) |
| 24 | - | (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (0.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 (0. 0) |
| 26 | - | 1 (0.0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 (0, 0) |
| Total | 1,286 | 1,434 | 1,289 | 1,227 | 1,308 | 1,209 | 756 | 369 | 416 | 109 | 642 | 262 | 10,307 |
| | (76.1) | (73.8) | (79.7) | (68.5) | (63.4) | (69.3) | (58.7) | (45.8) | (52.3) | (61.5) | (61.4) | (53.4) | (68.0) |
| 6-26 | 1,135 | 1, 184 | 1,180 | 979 | 952 | 881 | 536 | 222 | 252 | 81 | 475 | 188 | 8,065 |
| years | (83.3) | (83.4) | (84.4) | (84.3) | (83, 2) | (86.0) | (77.0) | (73.4) | (81.3) | (77.8) | (78.9) | (69.7) | (82.6) |

Uterine Horn of Conception and Fetal Sex Ratio

In the fur seal the first conception seems to occur randomly in either side of the bicornuate uterus, then alternately between horns thereafter. For example, 51 percent of 5,868 pregnant and post-parturient females taken since 1958 had conceived in the left uterine horn and 49 percent in the right. Forty-eight percent of 140 pregnant seals taken in 1969 had conceived in the left uterine horn. In addition, 47 percent of the left and 53 percent of the right uterine horns of 19 primiparous females had fetuses.

The fetal sex ratio in fur seals is about equal. In 1969, 55 percent of 140 fetuses were males and 45 percent were females. Since 1958 we have examined 5,117 fetuses, of which 49 percent were males and 51 percent were females.

Feeding Habits

Research on the feeding habits of fur seals since 1958 has shown that these animals consume a wide variety of fish and cephalopods throughout their range in the eastern North Pacific Ocean and eastern Bering Sea. Fur seals feed mainly from dusk to dawn on readily available food, mostly fishes and squids near the surface.

Of 333 seal stomachs collected in 1969, 190 (57 percent) contained food (table 44). Most (92.3 percent) of the total food volume was contributed by four species or groups: northern anchovy, *Engraulis mordax*; rockfish, *Sebastodes* spp.; capelin, *Mallotus villosus*; and

| Table | 44. | Stomach | contents of | fur s | eals d | collected | pelagically | by | he | United States off | Washington, | 6 February | to Z9 | March l | 969 <u>1</u> | _/ |
|-------|-----|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|----|----|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|----|
|-------|-----|---------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|----|----|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|----|

| | | Winte | er | | Sprii | ng | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Februa | ry | | Mar | ch | F | ebruary-M | larch |
| Food | Vo | lume | Frequency | Vo | lume | Frequency | Vo | lume | Frequency |
| | Cc. | Percent | Number | Cc. | Percent | Number | Cc. | Percent | Number |
| Fish | | | | | | | | | |
| Lampetra tridentata | 15 | 0.0 | 2 | 15 | 0.0 | 1 | 30 | 0.0 | 3 |
| Clupeidae | - | - | - | Т | - | 2 | Т | - | 2 |
| Alosa sapidissima | 971 | 3.7 | 3 | 45 | 0.2 | 1 | 1,016 | 1.9 | 4 |
| Clupea harengus pallasi | 1,484 | 5.6 | 10 | 215 | 0.8 | 6 | 1,699 | 3.2 | 16 |
| Engraulis mordax | 7,288 | 27.5 | 19 | 9,996 | 38.0 | 29 | 17,284 | 32.7 | 48 |
| Salmonidae | 50 | 0.2 | 2 | 5,903 | 22.4 | 14 | 5,953 | 11.3 | 16 |
| Osmeridae | - | - | - | 39 | 0.1 | 4 | 39 | 0.1 | 4 |
| Mallotus villosus | 5,834 | 22.0 | 15 | 4,408 | 16.8 | 16 | 10,242 | 19.4 | 31 |
| Thaleichthys pacificus | 343 | 1.3 | 3 | 454 | 1.7 | 2 | 797 | 1.5 | 5 |
| Merluccius productus | 50 | 0.2 | 1 | 11 | 0.0 | 1 | 61 | 0.1 | 2 |
| Gasterosteus aculeatus | 105 | 0.4 | 2 | - | - | - | 105 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Sebastodes spp. | 10,101 | 38.2 | 12 | 5,124 | 19.5 | 6 | 15,225 | 28.9 | 18 |
| Pleuronectidae | 74 | 0,3 | 1 | - | - | - | 74 | 0.1 | 1 |
| Unidentified | 20 | 0.1 | 17 | 16 | 0.1 | 38 | 36 | 0.1 | 55 |
| Squid | | | | | | | | | |
| Lolizo opalescens | 57 | 0.2 | 15 | Т | | 3 | 57 | 0.1 | 18 |
| Onychoteuthis sp. | 86 | 0.3 | 6 | 107 | 0.4 | 12 | 193 | 0.4 | 18 |
| Abraliopsis sp. | 7 | 0.0 | 1 | - | - | ~ | 7 | 0.0 | 1 |
| Gonatidae | Т | _ | 6 | Т | - | 7 | Т | - | 13 |
| Gonatus spp. | Т | _ | 8 | 10 | 0.0 | 6 | 10 | 0.0 | 14 |
| Unidentified | T | - | 2 | - | ~ | - | Т | - | 2 |
| Bird | Т | - | 2 | - | - | - | Т | - | 2 |
| Isopoda | Т | - | 1 | - | - | - | Т | - | 1 |
| Crustacea | T | - | 2 | | - | - | T | - | 2 |
| Total | 26,485 | | | 26,343 | | | 52,828 | | |
| Stomachs with food | 190 | | | | | | | | |
| Stomachs empty | 143 | | | | | | | | |
| Stomachs missing | 1 | | | | | | | | |

1/ T=trace (<5 cc.) Trace counts are included in frequency counts.



Figure 15.—Percentage of stomach content volume and percentage occurrence of principal food species in fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969.

salmonids (fig. 15). Anchovy, the leading food species with 32.7 percent of the total volume, was followed in importance by rockfish and capelin. Salmonids (16 occurrences), the fourth leading food species, contributed 11.3 percent of the total volume. Two species of Pacific salmon (coho, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, and chinook, *O. tshawytscha*) were identified from their scales. The coho salmon had spent 1 year and the chinook salmon 1 or 2 years in the ocean.⁷

The locations of principal food species off Washington in February and March 1969, as indicated by the contents of seal stomachs during this period, are shown in figures 16 to 20.

Relation of Food of Fur Seals to Commercial Fisheries

According to our studies, several species of commercially valuable fish have been eaten by fur seals since 1958, and salmon, *Oncorhynchus* spp., were the most valuable fish taken by this animal off Washington (16 occurrences) in 1969.

The effect of fur seals on commercially important fishes cannot be accurately assessed with our limited knowledge of the ocean environment and its ecology.

> Clifford H. Fiscus and Hiroshi Kajimura

SUMMARY

Pelagic investigations in 1969 were conducted in February and March in the eastern North Pacific Ocean off the State of Washington. The objective was to collect data that would show changes, if any, in the distribution of fur seals by sex, age, and time, and to obtain current information on pregnancy rates and food habits.

Of 1,136 fur seals sighted, 334 were collected, 41 were wounded and lost, and 42 were killed and lost.

Solitary seals were more prevalent than paired or large groups of animals.

Fifty-four percent of 299 females killed were from 1 to 7 years old, and 48 yearling seals (17 males and 31 females) from the 1968 year class were taken.

Of 26 marked seals recovered, 1 female had been tagged on Bering Island, and 3 males and 21 females had been tagged and 1 female had had the tip of the first digit on her right hind flipper removed on the Pribilof Islands.

A primiparous 4-year-old was the youngest and a multiparous 19-year-old the oldest among pregnant females taken; 55 percent of 140 fetuses were males and 45 percent were females. Forty-eight percent of the nonpregnant seals 4 to 19 years of age had ovulated.

Pregnancy rates among females age 5 and older collected off Washington in February and March since 1958 have ranged from 38 to 90 percent.

Of 333 seal stomachs, 190 contained food. Anchovy, the leading food species, was followed in importance by rockfish, capelin, and salmonids.

Salmon were the most valuable of the commercial fishes eaten by fur seals off Washington in 1969.

LITERATURE CITED

CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS G., AND ANCEL M. JOHNSON.

1968. Estimation of fur seal pup populations by randomized sampling. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97: 264-270.

⁷ Species and time spent in the ocean were determined by Julaine Lyons and Kenneth H. Mosher, National Marine Fisheries Service, Biological Laboratory, Seattle, Wash.

FARRELL, R. KEITH.

- 1969. New developments in animal identification. WSU Animal Health Notes 8(7): 5-10.
- FISCUS, CLIFFORD H., GARY A. BAINES, AND FORD WILKE.
 - 1964. Pelagic fur seal investigations, Alaskan waters, 1962. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 475, iii + 59 p.
- FISCUS, CLIFFORD H., AND HIROSHI KAJIMURA. 1967. Pelagic fur seal investigations,

1965. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 537, iv + 42 p.

- MARINE MAMMAL BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.
 - 1969. Fur seal investigations, 1966. U.S.
 Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.
 584, vii + 123 p.
 - 1970a. Fur seal investigations, 1967.U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep.Fish. 597, vii + 104 p.
 - 1970b. Fur seal investigations, 1968.U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. 617, ix + 125 p.



Figure 16.—Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained *Engraulis* mordax (48 occurrences).



Figure 17.—Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained *Clupea* harengus pallasi (16 occurrences).



Figure 18.—Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained *Mallotus* villosus (31 occurrences).



Figure 19.—Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained Salmonidae (16 occurrences).



Figure 20.—Locations where fur seal stomachs collected off Washington in 1969 contained *Sebastodes* spp. (18 occurrences).

APPENDIX A

Table A-1 -- Age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 25 June to 1 August 1969

| Date Rockery Number Tooth group of sample From each age group Number Number Number Number Number Number 100 100 2.3 4 5 6 2.3 3 10 0 90 14 25 14.3 33.3 40.5 9.5 5 33 76 93 2.2 26 2.4 14.3 33.3 40.5 9.5 5 33 76 93 2.2 2.4 14.3 3.3 10.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.6 < | | | | | | Seal | s in eac | h age | | | Estima | ated seals | killed | |
|--|--------|-----------|---------|--------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|-------|--------|------------|--------|-----|
| Date Nomber Number Percent Number Number Jame Second 9 3.3 40.5 9.5 3.3 10 110 210 90 14 Jame NEP(cast) 43.4 9 1.2 2.5 3.4 3.4 5 9.5 3.3 10 110 210 90 14 ANEP(cast) 43.2 9 3.2 4.5 5 45.2 16.1 3.2 - 184 74 <td< th=""><th>_</th><th> 1/</th><th>Males</th><th>Tooth</th><th></th><th>grou</th><th>ip of san</th><th>nple</th><th></th><th></th><th>from</th><th>each age g</th><th>roup</th><th></th></td<> | _ | 1/ | Males | Tooth | | grou | ip of san | nple | | | from | each age g | roup | |
| Jung to Number Output Output <th< th=""><th>Date</th><th>Rookery-</th><th>killed</th><th>sample</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th></th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th></th<> | Date | Rookery- | killed | sample | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Number All O Lo Lo <t <="" td=""><td>Tumo</td><td></td><td>Number</td><td>Number</td><td></td><td></td><td>Perc</td><td>ent</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Number</td><td></td><td></td></t> | Tumo | | Number | Number | | | Perc | ent | | | | Number | | |
| | 25 | NFP(uset) | 434 | 91 | 2 2 | 25 3 | 48 3 | 2.0.9 | 3 3 | 10 | 110 | 2.1.0 | 90 | 14 |
| 2.4.9 2.2.0 9.3 35.5 45.2 16.1 3.2 184 213 184 121 27 REEF 80.4 142 0.7 33.1 43.7 19.7 2.8 6 2.67 13.1 43.7 19.7 2.8 6 2.67 13.1 4.8 2.4 4.8 2.4 4.8 2.4 1.7 1.4 4.8 3.4 7.9 9.9 2.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.7 1.3 5.9 5.2 2.4.3 5.9 1.9 7.8 <td>25</td> <td>NEP(west)</td> <td>229</td> <td>42</td> <td>2 4</td> <td>14 3</td> <td>33 3</td> <td>40.5</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>5</td> <td>33</td> <td>76</td> <td>93</td> <td>2.2</td> | 25 | NEP(west) | 229 | 42 | 2 4 | 14 3 | 33 3 | 40.5 | 9.5 | 5 | 33 | 76 | 93 | 2.2 |
| 27 RECT 304 142 0.7 33.1 43.7 19.7 2.8 6 2.67 35.1 143.7 28 L.K 101 21 9 5.7 13.3.4 - - 9 5.8 148 7.4 28 TZR 15.7 28 - 27.6 48.3 24.1 - - 99 90 24 30 NEP(exat) 428 8.7 1.2 35.6 47.1 14.9 1.2 5 5.2 202 64 5 Juiy - - 7.9 1.11 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 7.9 111 64 7.3 54.5 18.2 - - 7.9 111 61 10 | 2.6 | ZAP | 52.0 | 93 | - | 35.5 | 45.2 | 16.1 | 3.2 | - | 184 | 235 | 84 | 17 |
| 2.8 POL 307 58 - 27.6 48.3 24.1 - - 9 58 148 147 2.8 POL 307 58 - 25.0 57.1 17.9 - - 39 90 28 2.8 POL 307 58 - 25.0 57.1 17.9 - - 39 90 28 30 NEP(west) 185 37 2.7 13.5 59.5 24.3 - 5 55 11 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 34 66 167 35 15 3 POL 12.3 22 - 27.3 54.5 18.2 - - 34 67 35 11 10 0.7 32 27.1 14.6 121 131 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 27 | REEF | 804 | 142 | 0.7 | 33.1 | 43.7 | 19.7 | 2 8 | 6 | 267 | 351 | 158 | 22 |
| 2a POL 307 58 - 27.6 48.3 24.1 - - 35 148 74 4 30 NEP(cast) 428 87 1.2 35.6 47.1 14.9 1.2 5 152 202 64 5 July - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 79 111 66 - 52.4 11.4 4.8 5 96 167 35 15 3 TZR 85.5 162 1.6 30.1 52.4 11.1 4.8 5 96 167 36.7 36.4 1.4 1.0 0.7 32 271 420 90 41 10 10 10 10 11 36 88.2 49 1.2 121 131 10 0.7 32 271 420 90 1.1 1.0 1.7 372 30 1.5 11 1.1 1.1 | 28 | L-K | 101 | 21 | - | 9 5 | 57.1 | 33.4 | - | _ | 9 | 58 | 34 | ~ |
| 2.8 TZR 157 2.8 - 2.5.0 67.1 17.9 - - 39 90 2.8 - 30 NEP(west) 185 37 2.7 13.5 59.5 24.3 - 5 52.5 110 45 5 1 ZAP 2.16 41 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 7.9 111 2.6 - - 2.0 1.6 5.5 11 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 3.4 6.6 6.5 1.1 1.4 1.4 5 96 1.67 3.5 11 - 3.5 3.5 1.6 3.1 3.1 1.0 0.7 3.7 3.7 8.8 3.2 4.9 1.2 1.6 407 3.6 1.4 0 0.6 0.7 2.2 7.1 1.6 1.1 3.9 3.1 1.1 0 0.7 2.6 51.1 3.0 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 2.8 | POL | 307 | 58 | - | 27.6 | 48.3 | 24.1 | - | - | 85 | 148 | 74 | - |
| 10 NEP(cast) 428 87 1.2 35.6 47.1 14.9 1.2 5 152 20.22 64.4 5 July 24.3 - 5 20 25 10 26 20 25 100 27 23 22 - 27.3 54.5 18.2 - - 34 67 22 20 25 101 1.4 10 0.7 32 27.1 42.0 40 41 10 0.7 32 27.1 42.0 40.0 41 1.5 12.1 13.1 10.0 0.7 32 27.1 42.0 40.0 41 - 13.2 13.0 43.2 4.7 45.6 51.7 34.6 27.1 44.6 51.1 33.1 37.3 37.2 | 28 | TZR | 157 | 28 | - | 25.0 | 57 1 | 17 9 | - | - | 39 | 90 | 28 | - |
| 30 NEP(vest) 185 37 2.7 13.5 59 24.3 - 5 25 110 46 - 1 ZAP 216 41 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 70 111 26 - 2 L-K 55 11 - 36.4 45.4 18.2 - - 30 70 70 70 74 70 48.8 43.2 4.9 1.2 1.6 407 361 41 10 7 7AP 944 188 33.2 4.9 1.2 1.6 407 361 41 10 7 7AP 944 188 33.4 54.2 1.9 2.5 517 372 30 2.0 - 2.5 517 372 30 2.0 - 1.0 300 2.0 - 1.0 300 2.0 - - 1.0 300 | 30 | NEP(east) | 428 | 87 | 1.2 | 35.6 | 47.1 | 14.9 | 1.2 | 5 | 152 | 202 | 64 | 5 |
| July 1 ZAP 216 41 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 7, 79 111 26 - 25 2 REF 318 63 1.6 30.1 52.4 11.1 4.8 5 96 167 35 15 3 POL 123 22 - 27.3 54.5 18.2 34 667 22 - 3 TZR 835 162 - 19 48.8 43.2 49 1.2 16 407 361 41 00 5 NEP(exst) 819 154 3.9 33.1 51 3 11.0 0.7 32 271 440 99 6 7 NEP(exst) 819 154 3.9 49 0.0 4.1 - 5 121 131 11 - 7 ZAP 944 188 2.6 54.8 39 4 3.2 - 25 517 372 30 - 8 REF 937 185 4.9 54.6 38.4 2.1 - 46 511 300 20 - 7 ZAP 944 188 3.3.6 54.2 39.8 2.1 - 46 511 300 20 - 9 POL 506 87 3.5 40.2 51.7 4.6 - 118 203 261 23 - 9 L-K 171 32 - 51.7 40 - 10 NEP(exst) 595 118 1.7 50.0 4.9 3.4 - 10 298 264 20 - 10 NEP(exst) 595 118 1.7 50.0 4.9 3.4 - 10 298 264 20 - 11 ZAP 148 831 3.6 6.4 23 4.9 3.4 - 10 298 264 20 - 12 REF 796 159 3.1 60.4 34.6 1 9 - 25 481 275 15 - 14 POL 187 36 - 44.4 55.6 8 83 104 - 15 NEP(exst) 595 118 1.7 50.0 4.9 3.4 - 10 298 247 16 - 14 REF 796 159 3.1 60.4 34.6 1 9 - 25 481 275 15 - 14 POL 187 36 - 44.4 55.6 8 83 104 - 15 NEP(exst) 529 4.5 4.4 66.7 28 9 - 15 NEP(exst) 529 4.5 4.4 66.7 28 9 - 16 NEP(exst) 529 4.5 4.4 66.7 28 9 - 17 L-K 193 31 13.2 38 64.6 30.1 1.5 - 16 NEP(exst) 529 4.5 4.4 66.7 28 9 - 17 L-K 193 31 13.2 38 7 51.6 6.5 - 18 NEP(exst) 529 4.4 66.7 28.9 - 19 NEP(exst) 529 4.4 66.7 28.9 - 19 NEP(exst) 549 4.5 4.4 66.7 28.9 - 19 NEP(exst) 549 4.5 4.4 66.7 28.9 - 19 NEP(exst) 540 45 4.7 26.5 2.7 - 18 NEP(exst) 547 45 4.4 66.7 28.9 - 19 POL 288 45 6.7 26.6 57.8 8.9 - 19 POL 4.44 668 330 0.5 5 24 POL 4.04 120 9.2 60.8 28.3 1.7 - 37 46 114 7 25 NEP(exst) 410 24 1.1 0.7 2.4 1.0 - 26 29 410 7 27 20 40 4120 9.2 60.8 28.3 1.7 - 30 POL 4.44 55.6 9.4 42.2 1.2 - 30 NEP(exst) 166 13.1 1.7 0.5 14.8 16 - 40 216 46 5 30 NEP(exst) 166 35 14.3 60.0 25 | 30 | NEP(west) | 185 | 37 | Z.7 | 13.5 | 59.5 | 24.3 | - | 5 | 2.5 | 110 | 45 | ~ |
| 1 ZAP 216 41 - 36.6 51.2 12.2 - - 79 111 26 - 2 LeK 55 11 - 36.4 45.4 18.2 - - 70 215 75 515 15 3 POL 123 22 - 27.3 54.5 18.2 - - 34 67 351 41 10 0.7 32 27.1 42.0 90 6 11 11 - 5 517 372 20 2 7 7.0 2.0 94.4 18 31.2 - 5 517 332 30 20 - 25 517 332 30 20 - 20 20 44 18 34.3 2.4 - 15 227 16.6 10 - - 102 69 - - 102 69 - - 102 69 - - 100 60.5 32.3 4.2 - 25 481 <td>July</td> <td></td> | July | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 L-K 55 11 - 36.4 45.4 18.2 20 25 10 - 25 10 - 25 10 - 20 25 | 1 | ZAP | 216 | 41 | ~ | 36.6 | 51.2 | 12.2 | - | - | 79 | 111 | 26 | - |
| 2 REFF 318 6.3 1.6 30.1 52.4 11.1 4.8 5 96 167 35 15 3 TZR 835 162 1.9 48.8 43.2 4.9 1.2 16 407 36.1 41 10 7 TAP 944 18 1.3 1.1 1.2 1.6 407 36.1 41.3 11 - 5 121 131 11 - 7 | 2 | L-K | 55 | 11 | - | 36.4 | 45.4 | 18.Z | - | - | 20 | 2.5 | 10 | - |
| 3 POL 123 22 - 27.3 54.5 18.2 - - 34 67 22 27.1 54.5 162 19 48.8 43.2 49 1.2 16 67 32 27.1 42.0 49.0 4.1 - 55 121 131 11 - 7 NEP(east) 68 2.0 4.9 4.9 4.0 4.1 - 55 517 37.2 300 - 6 REEF 977 185 4.9 54.6 38.4 2.1 - 46.6 - 15 300 300 2.4 - 15 227 166 10 - - 166 10 2.3 2.4 - 15 300 2.6 - 11 34.6 19 2.6 - 11 34.6 19 2.6 11 34.6 19 2.6 11 34.7 16 - <th< td=""><td>2</td><td>REEF</td><td>318</td><td>63</td><td>1.6</td><td>30.1</td><td>52.4</td><td>11.1</td><td>4.8</td><td>5</td><td>96</td><td>167</td><td>35</td><td>15</td></th<> | 2 | REEF | 318 | 63 | 1.6 | 30.1 | 52.4 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 5 | 96 | 167 | 35 | 15 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 3 | POL | 123 | 22 | - | 27.3 | 54.5 | 18.2 | - | - | 34 | 67 | 22 | - |
| 5 NEP(east) 819 154 3.1 51.3 11.0 0.7 32 271 420 90 6 7 NEP(east) 268 49 2.0 44.9 49 49 4.4 4.6 5.1 4.6 5.1 3.0 6.0 7 7 4.6 6 1.1 5.0 2.6 1.1 3.0 2.61 2.3 1.6 7.0 7 2.6 1.11 3.9 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 2.6 1.11 3.0 1. | 3 | TZR | 835 | 162 | 1.9 | 48.8 | 43.2 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 16 | 407 | 361 | 41 | 10 |
| 7 NEP(west) 268 49 2.0 44.9 9 4.1 - 5 121 131 11 - 7 ZAP 944 188 2.6 5.4.8 39 3.2 - 25 517 372 30 - 9 POL 505 87 3.5 40.2 51.7 4.6 - 18 203 261 23 - 9 L-K 171 32 - 59.4 40.6 - - - 102 69 267 20 - 11 ZAP 623 116 1.7 56.0 39.7 2.6 - 11 549 247 16 - - 83 104 - - - 83 104 - - 16 275 15 - - 16 276 130 7 - - 83 104 - - 17 16 275 36 - - 23 353 153 - - </td <td>5</td> <td>NEP(east)</td> <td>819</td> <td>154</td> <td>3.9</td> <td>33. I</td> <td>51.3</td> <td>11.0</td> <td>0.7</td> <td>32</td> <td>271</td> <td>420</td> <td>90</td> <td>6</td> | 5 | NEP(east) | 819 | 154 | 3.9 | 33. I | 51.3 | 11.0 | 0.7 | 32 | 271 | 420 | 90 | 6 |
| 7 2AP 944 188 2.6 54.6 38 4 2.1 - 46 511 300 2.0 2.0 9 TZR 418 83 3.6 54.2 39.8 2.4 - 15 227 166 100 - 9 POL 505 87 3.5 40.2 51.7 4.6 - 18 203 261 23 - 10 NEP(cast) 595 118 1.7 50.0 44.0 6 - - 100 298 267 200 - 11 ZAP 623 116 1.7 50.0 44.4 9 3.4 - 100 298 267 15 16 14 TZR 851 167 3.0 60.5 32.3 4.2 - 25 15 275 36 - 16 278 130 7 - 68 282 452 26 26 130 7 16 15 NEP(cast) | 7 | NEP(west) | 268 | 49 | 2.0 | 44.9 | 49 0 | 4.1 | - | 5 | 121 | 131 | 11 | - |
| 8 REEF 977 185 4, 9 54, 6 38, 4 2.1 - 46 511 300 20 - 9 POL 505 87 3, 5 40, 2 51, 7 4, 6 - 18 203 261 23 - 9 L-K 171 32 - 59, 4 40, 6 - - 10 268 267 20 - 11 ZAP 623 116 1, 7 50, 0 44, 9 3, 4 - 10 268 267 20 - 12 REEF 766 159 3, 1 60, 4 34, 6 19 - 25 481 275 36 - - 13 130 7 - 15 NEP(east) 431 133 3.8 64, 6 30, 1 1.5 - 16 278 130 7 - 16 278 130 7 - 16 260 188 22 - 16 260 188 22 16 | 7 | ZAP | 944 | 188 | 2.6 | 54.8 | 39 4 | 3.2 | - | 2.5 | 517 | 372 | 30 | - |
| 0 TZR 418 83 3.6 54.2 39.8 2.4 - 15 227 166 10 - 9 DCL 505 87 3.5 40.2 51.7 4.6 - 15 227 166 10 29 10 NEP(east) 595 118 1.7 50.0 44.9 3.4 - 100 298 267 20 - 11 ZAP 623 116 1.7 50.0 39.7 2.6 - 11 349 247 16 - 12 REEF 796 159 3.1 60.4 34.6 19 - 25 481 275 136 - - - 83 104 - - - 83 104 - - - 83 104 - - - 16 278 130 7 - 63 829 432 26 - - - 13 103 - - 13 103 - | 8 | REEF | 937 | 185 | 4.9 | 54.6 | 38 4 | 2.1 | - | 46 | 511 | 360 | 20 | - |
| 9POL505873.540.251.74.6-18203261232310NEP(east)5951181.750.044.93.4-1029826720-11ZAP6231161.756.039.72.6-1134.924716-12REEF7961593.160.434.61.9-2548127515-14POL18736-44.455.68310414TZR8511673.060.532.342-2551527536-15NEP(east)4311333.864.630.11.5-162781307-16ZAP1,3552605.061.231.91.9-6882943226-17L-K193313.23.8756.5-6759913-18NEP(east)9871959.860.52.8.71.0-9759728310-18NEP(east)9871959.860.52.8.71.0-9759728310-18NEP(west)98719.62.4.27.61.526 <td>9</td> <td>TZR</td> <td>418</td> <td>83</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>54.2</td> <td>39.8</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>-</td> <td>15</td> <td>227</td> <td>166</td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> | 9 | TZR | 418 | 83 | 3.6 | 54.2 | 39.8 | 2.4 | - | 15 | 227 | 166 | 10 | - |
| 9L-K17132-59, 440.61026910NEP(east)5951181.750.039.72.6-1134924716-11ZAP62.31161.756.039.72.6-1134924716-12REEF7961593.160.434.61.98310414TZR8511673.060.532.34.2-2.551527536-15NEP(west)529454.466.728.92.335315316ZAP1,3552605.061.231.91.9-6882943226617REEF80114510.363.523.52.7-8250918822-17L-K193313.238.751.66.5-6759913-18NEP(east)9871959.860.528.71.0-9759728310-18NEP(east)346667.6591.2427.61.5262058426519PCL288456.726.67.88.9 | 9 | POL | 505 | 87 | 3.5 | 40.2 | 51.7 | 4.6 | - | 18 | 203 | 261 | 23 | - |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 9 | L-K | 171 | 32 | - | 59.4 | 40.6 | - | - | - | 102 | 69 | - | - |
| 11ZAP6231161.756.039.72.6-1134924716-12REFF7961593.160.434.619-2548127515-14POL18736-44.455.68310415NEP(east)4311333.864.630.11.5-162781307-16ZAP1,355205061.231.91.9-6882943226-17REEF80114510.363.523.52.7-8250918822-18NEP(eest)346667.6591<24.2 | 10 | NEP(east) | 595 | 118 | 1.7 | 50.0 | 44.9 | 3.4 | - | 10 | 298 | 267 | 20 | - |
| 12 REEF 796 159 3.1 60.4 34.6 19 - 25 481 275 15 - 14 TZR 851 167 3.0 60.5 32.3 4.2 - 25 515 275 36 - 15 NEP(east) 431 133 3.8 64.6 30.1 1.5 - 16 278 130 7 - 16 ZAP 1,355 260 5.0 61.2 31.9 1.9 - - 68 829 432 266 - 17 L-K 193 31 3.2 38.7 51.6 6.5 - 6 75 799 18 223 10 - 18 NEP(east) 987 195 9.8 60.5 28.7 1.0 - 297 283 10 - 19 POL 288 45 6.7 26.6 57.8 8.9 - 19 77 166 26 25 22 25 | 11 | ZAP | 623 | 116 | 1.7 | 56.0 | 39.7 | 2.6 | - | 11 | 349 | 247 | 16 | - |
| 14POL18736-44,445,68310414TZR8511673.060,532.3422551527536-15NEP(east)4311333.864.630.11.5-162781307-15NEP(west)529454.466.728.92335315316ZAP1,3552605.061.231.91.9-68822943226-17REEF80114510.363.523.52.7-8250918822-17L-K193313.238751.66.5-6759913-18NEP(west)346667.6591.2427.61.5262058426519PoL288456.728.535.16.429417732-22ZAP1,78934710.364.324.21.2-1841,15043322-23REEF1,19923712.255.729.22.50.414666835030524POL4041209.260.828.3 | 12 | REEF | 796 | 159 | 3. I | 60.4 | 34.6 | 19 | - | 25 | 481 | 275 | 15 | - |
| 14TZR8511673.060.5 32.3 42 $ 25$ 515 275 366 $-$ 15NEP(east) 329 45 4.4 66.7 28.9 $ 23$ 353 153 $ -$ 16ZAP $1,355$ 260 5.0 61.2 31.9 1.9 $ 68$ 829 432 26 $-$ 17REEF801 145 10.3 63.5 23.5 2.7 $ 82$ 509 188 222 17L-K193 31 3.2 38.7 51.6 6.5 $ 6$ 75 99 13 18NEP(east) 987 195 9.8 60.5 28.7 1.0 $ 97$ 597 283 10 18NEP(east) 987 195 9.8 60.5 28.7 1.0 $ 97$ 597 283 10 22ZAP 1.789 347 10.3 64.3 24.2 1.5 0.4 146 668 350 30 5 23L-K 307 61 13.1 70.5 14.8 16 $ 404$ 216 46 5 24POL 404 120 9.2 60.8 28.3 1.7 $ 5134$ 77 5 24L-K 307 $61.13.1$ 70.5 34.9 2.3 $ 5134$ 77 5 < | 14 | POL | 187 | 36 | - | 44.4 | 55.6 | - | - | - | 83 | 104 | - | ~ |
| 15NEP(east)4311333.86464630.11.5-162781307715NEP(west)529454.466.728.92335315316ZAP1,3552605.061.231.91.9-6882943226-17L-K193113.238.751.66.5-6759913-18NEP(west)9871959.860.528.71.0-9759728310-18NEP(west)346667.659.124.27.61.5262058426519POL288456.726.657.88.9-197716626-19TZR50394-58.535.16429417732-23REEF1,19923712.255.729.22.50.414666835030523L-K3076113.170.51481.6-40216465-24TZR221432.360.534.92.3-513477-524POL4041209.260.828.31.7 </td <td>14</td> <td>TZR</td> <td>851</td> <td>167</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>60.5</td> <td>32.3</td> <td>42</td> <td>-</td> <td>25</td> <td>515</td> <td>275</td> <td>56</td> <td>-</td> | 14 | TZR | 851 | 167 | 3.0 | 60.5 | 32.3 | 42 | - | 25 | 515 | 275 | 56 | - |
| 15NEP(west) 529 4.5 6.7 28.9 $ 23$ 353 153 $ -$ 16ZAP1,3552605.061.231.9 1.9 $ 68$ 829 432 26 $-$ 17REEF80114510.3 63.5 23.5 2.7 $ 82$ 509 188 22 $-$ 18NEP(east)987195 9.8 60.5 28.7 1.0 $ 97$ 597 283 10 $-$ 18NEP(west) 346 66 7.6 591 242 2.7 61.5 26 205 84 26 5 19POL 288 45 6.7 26.6 57.8 8.9 $ 19$ 77 166 266 57.8 22ZAP $1,789$ 347 10.3 64.3 24.2 1.2 $ 184$ $1,150$ 433 22 $-$ 23REEF $1,199$ 237 12.2 55.7 292 2.5 0.4 146 668 350 300 52 24POL 404 12.0 9.2 60.8 28.3 1.7 $ 314$ 77 5 24POL 404 120 9.2 60.8 28.3 1.7 $ 5134$ 77 5 25NEP(west) $1,440$ 220 9.2 60.8 28.3 1.7 $-$ </td <td>15</td> <td>NEP(east)</td> <td>431</td> <td>133</td> <td>3.8</td> <td>64 6</td> <td>30.1</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>-</td> <td>16</td> <td>278</td> <td>130</td> <td>(</td> <td>-</td> | 15 | NEP(east) | 431 | 133 | 3.8 | 64 6 | 30.1 | 1.5 | - | 16 | 278 | 130 | (| - |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 15 | NEP(west) | 529 | 45 | 4.4 | 66.7 | 28.9 | - | - | 23 | 353 | 153 | - | - |
| 17REEF80114510.363.523.52.7-8250916622-17L-K193313236.523.52.7-6675991318NEP(east)9871959.860.528.71.0-975972831018NEP(west)346667.65912427.61.5262058426519POL288456.726.657.88.9-197716626-22ZAP1,78934710.364.324.21<2 | 16 | ZAP | 1,355 | 260 | 5.0 | 61.2 | 31.9 | 1.9 | - | 68 | 829 | 432 | 26 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 17 | REEF | 801 | 145 | 10.3 | 63.5 | 23.5 51.(| 4.1 | - | 82 | 509 | 188 | 12 | - |
| 18NEP(west)9871959.860.528.71.0-975972831026319POL288456.726.657.88.9-197716626-19TZR50394-58.535.16429417732-22ZAP1,78934710.364.324.211-1841,15043322-23REEF1,19923712.255.7292.50.414666835030524TZR3076113.170.514.81.6-40216465-24TZR221432.360.534.92.3-5134775524POL4041209.260.828.31.7-372461147-25NEP(west)1,14022412.160.726.30.9-13869230010-25NEP(west)4097312.353.531.52.7-5021912911-26ZAP1,35923911.759.826.81.7-15981336423-29POL1,4382559.057.231.02.8-129< | 17 | L-K | 193 | 31 | 3.4 | 38 / | 51.0 | 0.5 | - | 07 | 10 | 79 | 10 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 18 | NEP(east) | 907 | 195 | 7.0 | 50.5 50.1 | 24.2 | 7 4 | 1 5 | 71 | 205 | 202 | 26 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 10 - | NEP(west) | 340 | 45 | 1.0 | 24 4 | 24 2 27 0 | 1.0 | 1. 0 | 10 | 205 | 166 | 26 | 5 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 19 | FOL | 200 | 40 | 0.7 | 20.0 20.2 | 26 1 | 0, 7 4 1 | - | 17 | 204 | 177 | 32 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2.2 | ZAD | 1 7 8 9 | 2.17 | 10.3 | 64 3 | 24.2 | 1 2 | - | 184 | 1 150 | 433 | 22 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 22 | DEEE | 1,707 | 237 | 12 2 | 55 7 | 29.2 | 2 5 | 04 | 146 | 668 | 350 | 30 | 5 |
| 24TZR221432.360.534.92.3-513477524POL4041209.260.828.31.7-37246114725NEP(east)1, 14022412.160.726.30.9-1386923001025NEP(west)4097312.353.531.52.7-502191291126ZAP1, 35923911.759.826.81.7-15981336423-28REEF1, 60130418.462.218.11.3-29499629021-29POL1, 4382559.057.231.02.8-12982344640-29TZR316593.447.549.11115015529L-K2705022.060.018.0591624930NEP(east)87417311.669.917.31<2 | 23 | L-K | 307 | 61 | 13 1 | 70.5 | 14 8 | 1.6 | - | 40 | 216 | 46 | 5 | - |
| 24POL4041209.260.828.31.7-37246114725NEP(east)1,14022412.160.726.30.9-1386923001025NEP(west)4097312.353.531.52.7-502191291126ZAP1,35923911.759.826.81.7-15981336423-28REEF1,60130418.462.218.11.3-29499629021-29POL1,4382559.057.231.02.8-119823440-29TZR316593.447.549.11115015529L-K2705022.060.018.0591624930NEP(east)87417311.669.917.31<2 | 2.4 | TZR | 221 | 43 | 2.3 | 60.5 | 34 9 | 23 | - | 5 | 134 | 77 | 5 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2.1 | POL | 404 | 120 | 9.2 | 60.8 | 28 3 | 1.7 | _ | 37 | 2.46 | 114 | 7 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2.5 | NEP(east) | 1 140 | 22.4 | 12.1 | 60.7 | 26.3 | 0.9 | _ | 138 | 6.92 | 300 | 10 | - |
| 26ZAP1,35923911.759.826.81.7-15981336423-28REEF1,60130418.462.218.11.3-29499629021-29POL1,4382559.057.231.02.8-12982344640-29TZR316593.447.549.11115015529L-K2705022.060.018.0591624930NEP(east)87417311.669.917.31<2 | 2.5 | NEP(west) | 409 | 73 | 12.3 | 53.5 | 31.5 | 2.7 | - | 50 | 219 | 129 | 11 | - |
| 28REEF1,60130418.462.218.11.3-2949962902129POL1,4382559.057.231.02.8-1298234464029TZR316593.447.549.111150155-29L-K2705022.060.018.05916249-30NEP(east)87417311.669.917.31<2 | 26 | ZAP | 1.359 | 239 | 11.7 | 59.8 | 26.8 | 1.7 | - | 159 | 813 | 364 | 23 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 28 | REEF | 1,601 | 304 | 18.4 | 62.2 | 18.1 | 1.3 | - | 294 | 996 | 290 | 21 | - |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 29 | POL | 1,438 | 255 | 9.0 | 57.Z | 31.0 | 2.8 | - | 129 | 823 | 446 | 40 | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 29 | TZR | 316 | 59 | 3.4 | 47.5 | 49.1 | - | - | 11 | 150 | 155 | - | - |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 29 | L-K | 270 | 50 | 22.0 | 60.0 | 18.0 | - | - | 59 | 162 | 49 | - | - |
| 30 NEP(west) 166 35 14 3 60.0 25.7 - - 24 99 43 - - 30 TZR 563 97 9.3 74.2 16.5 - - 52 418 93 - - - - 32 418 93 - < | 30 | NEP(east) | 874 | 173 | 11.6 | 69.9 | 17.3 | 12 | - | 101 | 612 | 151 | 10 | - |
| 30 TZR 563 97 9.3 74.2 16.5 - - 52 418 93 - - 31 ZAP 1,816 338 13.3 60.6 25.1 0.9 - 242 1,101 457 16 - Aug - - 462 88 14.8 63.6 20.5 1.1 - 299 598 104 27 - 1 L-K 462 88 14.8 63.6 20.5 1.1 - 6° 294 94 5 - Season total 32,621 6,187 - 2,640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | 30 | NEP(west) | 166 | 35 | 14 3 | 60.0 | 25.7 | - | - | 24 | 99 | 43 | - | ~ |
| 31 ZAP 1,816 338 13.3 60.6 25.1 0.9 - 242 1,101 457 16 - Aug 1 REEF 1,028 158 29.1 58.2 10.1 2.6 - 299 598 104 27 - 1 L-K 462 88 14.8 63.6 20.5 1.1 - 6° 294 94 5 - Season total 32,621 6,187 - 2,640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | 30 | TZR | 563 | 97 | 9.3 | 74.2 | 16.5 | ~ | - | 52 | 418 | 93 | - | - |
| Aug I REEF I,028 158 29.1 58.2 10.1 2.6 - 299 598 104 27 - 1 L-K 462 88 14.8 63.6 20.5 1.1 - 6° 294 94 5 - Season total 32,621 6,187 2.6 2.640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | 31 | ZAP | 1,816 | 338 | 13.3 | 60.6 | 25.1 | 0 9 | - | 242 | 1,101 | 457 | 16 | - |
| 1 REEF 1,028 158 29.1 58.2 10.1 2.6 - 299 598 104 27 - 1 L-K 462 88 14.8 63.6 20.5 1.1 - 60 294 94 5 - Season total 32,621 6,187 2,640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | Aug | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 L-K 462 88 14.8 63.6 20.5 1.1 - 6° 294 94 5 - Season total 32,621 6,187 2,640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | 1 | REEF | 1,028 | 158 | 29.1 | 58.2 | 10.1 | 2.6 | - | 299 | 598 | 104 | 27 | - |
| Season total 32,621 6,187 2,640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | 1 | L-K | 462 | 88 | 14.8 | 63.6 | 20.5 | 1.1 | - | 60 | 294 | 94 | 5 | - |
| Season total 32,621 6,187 2,640 17,826 10,565 1,469 121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Season | n total | 32,621 | 6,187 | | | | | | 2,640 | 17,826 | 10, 565 | 1,469 | 121 |

1/ NEP(east)=east or Morjovi side of Northeast Point; NEP(west)=west or Vostochni side of Northeast Point; TZR=Tolstoi, Zapadni Reef, and Little Zapadni; POL=Polovina and Little Polovina; ZAP Zapadni; REEF=Reef, Gorbatch, and Ardiguen; L-K=Lukanin and Kitovi.

| | | _ | Estima | ted seals k | illed | | | | Sea | ls killed fr | rom | |
|-------------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|-----|---------|---|----------|--------------|-----|---|
| | 1/ | | from | each age g | roup | | Total | | ea | ch age gro | up | |
| Date | Rookery 1/ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | kill | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Number- | | | | | | Percent | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NEP(east) | 10 | 110 | 210 | 90 | 14 | 434 | 2 | 25 | 49 | 21 | 3 |
| 25 | NEP(west) | 15 | 143 | 286 | 183 | 36 | 663 | 2 | 22 | 43 | 28 | 5 |
| 26 | ZAP | 15 | 327 | 521 | 267 | 53 | 1,183 | 1 | 28 | 44 | 23 | 4 |
| 27 | REEF | 21 | 594 | 872 | 425 | 75 | 1,987 | Ι | 30 | 44 | 21 | 4 |
| 28 | L-K | 21 | 603 | 930 | 459 | 75 | 2,088 | 1 | 29 | 45 | 22 | 3 |
| 28 | POL | 21 | 688 | 1,078 | 533 | 75 | 2,395 | 1 | 29 | 45 | 22 | 3 |
| 28 | TZR | 21 | 727 | 1,168 | 561 | 75 | 2,552 | 1 | 28 | 46 | 22 | 3 |
| 30 | NEP(east) | 26 | 879 | 1,370 | 625 | 80 | 2,980 | 1 | 29 | 46 | 21 | 3 |
| 30 | NEP(west) | 31 | 904 | 1,480 | 670 | 80 | 3,165 | 1 | 29 | 47 | 21 | 2 |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ZAP | 31 | 983 | 1,591 | 696 | 80 | 3,381 | 1 | 29 | 47 | 21 | 2 |
| 2 | L-K | 31 | 1,003 | 1,616 | 706 | 80 | 3,436 | 1 | 29 | 47 | 21 | Z |
| 2 | REEF | 36 | 1,099 | 1,783 | 741 | 95 | 3,754 | 1 | 29 | 48 | 20 | Z |
| 3 | POL | 36 | 1,133 | 1,850 | 763 | 95 | 3,877 | 1 | 29 | 48 | 20 | 2 |
| 3 | TZR | 52 | 1,540 | 2,211 | 804 | 105 | 4,712 | 1 | 33 | 47 | 17 | 2 |
| 5 | NEP(east) | 84 | 1,811 | 2,631 | 894 | 111 | 5,531 | 1 | 33 | 48 | 15 | 2 |
| 7 | NEP(west) | 89 | 1,932 | 2,762 | 905 | 111 | 5,799 | 1 | 33 | 48 | 16 | 2 |
| 7 | ZAP | 114 | 2,449 | 3, 134 | 935 | 111 | 6.743 | Z | 36 | 46 | 14 | 2 |
| 8 | REEF | 160 | 2,960 | 3,494 | 955 | 111 | 7.680 | Z | 39 | 46 | 12 | 1 |
| 9 | TZR | 175 | 3,187 | 3,660 | 965 | 111 | 8.098 | 2 | 39 | 46 | 12 | 1 |
| 9 | POL | 193 | 3,390 | 3,921 | 988 | 111 | 8,603 | 2 | 39 | 46 | 12 | ī |
| 9 | L-K | 193 | 3,492 | 3, 990 | 988 | 111 | 8.774 | 2 | 40 | 46 | 11 | 1 |
| 10 | NEP(east) | 203 | 3,790 | 4.257 | 1.008 | 111 | 9.369 | 2 | 40 | 46 | 11 | 1 |
| 11 | ZAP | 214 | 4, 139 | 4, 504 | 1.024 | 111 | 9, 992 | 2 | 42 | 45 | 10 | 1 |
| 12 | REEF | 239 | 4.62.0 | 4 779 | 1 039 | 111 | 10 788 | 2 | 43 | 44 | 10 | 1 |
| 14 | POL | 239 | 4,703 | 4 883 | 1 039 | 111 | 10,975 | 2 | 43 | 45 | 0 | 1 |
| 14 | TZR | 264 | 5, 218 | 5, 158 | 1 075 | 111 | 11,826 | 2 | 44 | 44 | ģ | i |
| 15 | NEP(east) | 280 | 5 496 | 5,288 | 1,082 | 111 | 12 257 | 2 | 45 | 43 | á | 1 |
| 15 | NEP(west) | 303 | 5 849 | 5,200 | 1,082 | 111 | 12,257 | 2 | 46 | 43 | 7 | 1 |
| 16 | ZAP | 371 | 6 678 | 5 873 | 1,002 | 111 | 14 141 | 3 | 40 | 45 | Q | 1 |
| 17 | 7778 | 453 | 7 187 | 6,061 | 1,130 | 111 | 14 042 | 2 | 19 | 40 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | L-K | 459 | 7 262 | 6,160 | 1,130 | 111 | 15 135 | 3 | 19 | 40 | 0 | 1 |
| 18 | NEP(east) | 556 | 7 859 | 6 443 | 1,1153 | 111 | 16 122 | 3 | 40 | 40 | 7 | 1 |
| 18 | NEP(west) | 582 | 8 064 | 6 527 | 1,179 | 116 | 16, 168 | 3 | 17 | 40 | 7 | 1 |
| 19 | POL. | 601 | 8 141 | 6 6 93 | 1,205 | 116 | 16, 756 | 4 | -19 | 40 | 7 | 1 |
| 19 | TZR | 601 | 8 435 | 6,870 | 1,205 | 116 | 17 259 | 3 | 40 | 40 | 7 | 1 |
| 2.2 | ZAP | 785 | 9 585 | 7 303 | 1,259 | 116 | 19 048 | 4 | 50 | 38 | 7 | 1 |
| 23 | REEF | 931 | 10,253 | 7,653 | 1 289 | 121 | 20 247 | | 51 | 38 | 6 | 1 |
| 23 | L-K | 971 | 10, 469 | 7 699 | 1,207 | 121 | 20,554 | 5 | 51 | 37 | 6 | 1 |
| 24 | TZR | 976 | 10,407 | 7 776 | 1 299 | 121 | 20,775 | 5 | 51 | 37 | 6 | 1 |
| 24 | POL | 1 013 | 10,849 | 7,890 | 1,206 | 121 | 21 179 | 5 | 51 | 37 | 6 | 1 |
| 25 | NEP(east) | 1,015 | 11,541 | 8,190 | 1,300 | 121 | 22,177 | 5 | 52 | 36 | 6 | 1 |
| 25 | NEP(west) | 1,101 | 11, 760 | 8 319 | 1 327 | 121 | 22, 317 | 5 | 52 | 36 | 6 | 1 |
| 26 | 7AP | 1,201 | 12 573 | 8 683 | 1,350 | 121 | 24 087 | 5 | 52 | 36 | 6 | 1 |
| 28 | DEEE | 1,500 | 13 569 | 8 073 | 1,350 | 121 | 25,688 | 6 | 52 | 35 | 5 | 1 |
| 20 | POL | 1,004 | 14 202 | 0,775 | 1,271 | 121 | 23,000 | 7 | 55 | 25 | 5 | 1 |
| 20 | T7P | 1,705 | 14, 572 | 0, 574 | 1,411 | 121 | 27 1120 | 7 | 53 | 35 | 5 | - |
| 29 | L-K | 1 853 | 14 704 | 0 672 | 1,411 | 121 | 27 712 | 7 | 53 | 35 | 5 | |
| 30 | NEP(co.ct) | 1 054 | 15 216 | 9,025 | 1,421 | 121 | 29 594 | 7 | 5.4 | 34 | 5 | - |
| 30 | NEP(wost) | 1,704 | 15,510 | 7, ((4 | 1,461 | 121 | 20, 200 | 7 | 54 | 24 | 5 | - |
| 20 | TZP | 2,970 | 15,415 | 9,017 | 1,461 | 121 | 20,104 | 7 | 54 E4 | 24 | 5 | - |
| 31 | 740 | 2,030 | 16 024 | 9,910 | 1,441 | 121 | 27, 213 | 7 | 54 | 32 | 5 | ~ |
| 51 A.v.a | LAP | 6,616 | 10, 754 | 10, 307 | 1,407 | 121 | 21, 121 | (| 20 | 22 | 2 | - |
| nug. | DEEE | 2 5 2 1 | 17 533 | 10 171 | 1 4/ 4 | 121 | 22.150 | 0 | E 4 | 22 | F | |
| 1 | ALL' | 6, 5/1 | 17,004 | 10,471 | 1,404 | 121 | 32, 159 | 0 | 54 | 22 | 5 | - |
| I | L = N | 2,640 | 17,826 | 10, 565 | 1,469 | 161 | 52,621 | đ | 20 | 54 | S | - |

Table A-2. -- Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. Paul Island, 25 June to 1 August 1969

1/ NEP(east)=east or Morjovi side of Northeast Point; NEP(west)=west or Vostochni side of Northeast Point; TZR=Tolstoi, Zapadni Reef, and Little Zapadni; POL=Polovina and Little Polovina; ZAP=Zapadni; REEF=Reef, Gorbatch, and Ardiguen; L-K=Lukanin and Kitovi.

| | | Malaa | Tooth | | Se | als in ea | ich age | | | Estim | ated seals | killed | |
|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------|---------|------|-----|-------|-----------------|--------|-----|
| Date | Bookerv1/ | killed | sample | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 5 | 6 | | 3 | each age g 4 | roup 5 | 6 |
| Date | | Number | Number | | | Perce | ent | | | | Number | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOR | 135 | 27 | - | 11.1 | 51.9 | 29.6 | 7.4 | - | 15 | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| 27 | STAR | 54 | 11 | - | 18.2 | 27.3 | 45.4 | 9.1 | - | 10 | 15 | 24 | 5 |
| 27 | ZAP | 167 | 32 | 3.1 | 15.6 | 34.4 | 28.1 | 18.8 | 5 | 26 | 58 | 47 | 31 |
| 30 | EAST | 63 | 13 | 7.7 | - | 69.2 | 15.4 | 77 | 5 | - | 43 | 10 | 5 |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ZAP | 180 | 37 | - | 32.4 | 43.3 | Z1 6 | 2.7 | - | 58 | 68 | 49 | 5 |
| 2 | STAR | 39 | 8 | - | 12.5 | 37.5 | 50 0 | - | - | 5 | 15 | 19 | - |
| 3 | NOR | 89 | 18 | - | 38 9 | 44 4 | 16.7 | - | - | 35 | 39 | 15 | - |
| 7 | ZAP | 108 | 22 | - | 31 8 | 50.0 | 18 2 | - | - | 34 | 54 | 20 | ~ |
| 7 | STAR | 82 | 16 | - | 6.2 | 68.8 | 18 8 | 6 Z | - | 5 | 57 | 15 | 5 |
| 9 | NOR | 254 | 51 | 2.0 | 33 3 | 52.9 | 11 8 | - | 5 | 65 | 154 | 30 | - |
| 9 | EAST | 118 | 24 | 4.1 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 12.5 | - | 5 | 49 | 49 | 15 | - |
| 11 | ZAP | 72 | 15 | - | 53.4 | 20.0 | 13.3 | 13.3 | - | 38 | 14 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | STAR | 47 | 9 | - | 11.1 | 66.7 | 22.2 | - | - | 5 | 31 | 1 1 | - |
| 14 | NOR | 284 | 57 | 1.8 | 35.1 | 49.1 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 5 | 70 | 169 | 30 | 10 |
| 14 | EAST | 260 | 52 | 1.9 | 50.0 | 40.4 | 7.7 | - | 5 | 130 | 105 | 20 | ~ |
| 15 | ZAP | 135 | 27 | 3.7 | 48.2 | 33.3 | 11.1 | 3.7 | 5 | 65 | 45 | 15 | 5 |
| 15 | STAR | 145 | 24 | - | 37.5 | 45.8 | 12.5 | 4.2 | - | 54 | 67 | 18 | 6 |
| 18 | EAST | 341 | 67 | 1.5 | 49.3 | 35.8 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 5 | 168 | 122 | 41 | 5 |
| 18 | NOR | 269 | 53 | 3.8 | 47.2 | 37.7 | 9.4 | 1.9 | 10 | 127 | 102 | 25 | 5 |
| 21 | STAR | 102 | 18 | - | 38.9 | 50.0 | 11.1 | - | - | -10 | 51 | 11 | - |
| 21 | ZAP | 187 | 38 | 2.6 | 55.3 | 34.2 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 5 | 103 | 64 | 10 | 5 |
| 23 | EAST | 172 | 29 | 6.9 | 31.0 | 41.4 | 20 7 | - | 12 | 53 | 61 | -16 | - |
| 23 | NOR | 269 | 52 | 5.8 | 25.0 | 61.5 | 7.7 | - | 16 | 67 | 165 | 21 | ~ |
| 25 | ZAP | 113 | 22 | 13.6 | 54 6 | 27.3 | 4.5 | - | 15 | 62 | 31 | 5 | - |
| 25 | NOR | 123 | 24 | 4.2 | 45.8 | 41.7 | 8 3 | - | 5 | 57 | 51 | 10 | - |
| 28 | EAST | 450 | 87 | 16.1 | 56.3 | 21.8 | 5.8 | - | 73 | 253 | 78 | 46 | - |
| 28 | NOR | 639 | 123 | 14 6 | 54 5 | 26.8 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 73 | 368 | 172 | 21 | 5 |
| 30 | STAR | 139 | 31 | 22.6 | 54 8 | 22.6 | - | - | 31 | 76 | 32 | - | ~ |
| 30 | ZAP | 113 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 68 2 | 13.6 | 13.6 | - | 5 | 78 | 15 | 15 | - |
| 30 | NOR | 103 | 20 | 10 01 | 45.0 | 45.0 | - | - | 11 | -46 | 46 | - | - |
| Aug | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EAST | 395 | 80 | 16.2 | 62.5 | 17.5 | 38 | - | 64 | 247 | 69 | 15 | - |
| 1 | NOR | 410 | 80 | 12.5 | 57 5 | 25.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 51 | 236 | 102 | 16 | 5 |
| Seasor | n total | 6,057 | 1,189 | | | | | | 411 | 2,645 | 2,204 | 680 | 117 |

Table A-3 -- Age classification of male seals killed on St George Island, 25 June to 1 August 1969

 $\underline{l/}$ ZAP=Zapadni and South; EAST=East Reef and East Cliffs NOR North STAR=Staraya Artil

| | | | Estimate | d seals kill | led | | | | Seals | killed fr | om | |
|------|-----------------------|-----|----------|--------------|------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----------|----|----|
| | . / | | from eac | hage grou | ър | | Total | | each | age grou | ap | |
| Date | Rookery ^{1/} | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | kill | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | Nu | mber | | | | | Percen | t | |
| June | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 25 | NOR | - | 15 | 60 | 50 | 10 | 135 | - | 11 | -1-1 | 37 | 8 |
| 27 | STAR | - | 25 | 75 | 74 | 15 | 189 | ~ | 13 | 40 | 39 | 8 |
| 27 | ZAP | 5 | 51 | 133 | 121 | 46 | 356 | ł | 14 | 38 | 34 | 13 |
| 30 | EAST | 10 | 51 | 176 | 131 | 51 | 419 | 2 | 12 | 42 | 32 | 12 |
| July | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ZAP | 10 | 109 | 244 | 180 | 56 | 599 | 2 | 18 | 41 | 30 | 9 |
| 2 | STAR | 10 | 114 | 259 | 199 | 56 | 638 | 2 | 18 | -10 | 31 | 9 |
| 3 | NOR | 10 | 149 | 298 | 214 | 56 | 727 | 1 | 21 | 41 | 29 | 8 |
| 7 | ZAP | 10 | 183 | 352 | 234 | 56 | 835 | 1 | 22 | 42 | 28 | 7 |
| 7 | STAR | 10 | 188 | 409 | 249 | 61 | 917 | 1 | 20 | 45 | 27 | 7 |
| 9 | NOR | 15 | 253 | 563 | 279 | 61 | 1,171 | 1 | 22 | 48 | 24 | 5 |
| 9 | EAST | 20 | 302 | 612 | 294 | 61 | 1,289 | 2 | 23 | 47 | 23 | 5 |
| 11 | ZAP | 20 | 340 | 626 | 304 | 71 | 1,361 | 1 | 25 | 47 | 22 | 5 |
| 11 | STAR | 20 | 345 | 657 | 315 | 71 | 1,408 | 1 | 25 | 47 | 22 | 5 |
| 14 | NOR | 2.5 | 415 | 826 | 345 | 81 | 1,692 | 1 | 25 | 49 | 20 | 5 |
| 14 | EAST | 30 | 545 | 931 | 365 | 81 | 1,952 | 1 | 28 | 48 | 19 | 4 |
| 15 | ZAP | 35 | 610 | 976 | 380 | 86 | 2,087 | 2 | 29 | 47 | 18 | 4 |
| 15 | STAR | 35 | 664 | 1,043 | 398 | 92 | 2,232 | 2 | 29 | 47 | 18 | 4 |
| 18 | EAST | 40 | 832 | 1,165 | 439 | 97 | 2,573 | 2 | 32 | 45 | 17 | 4 |
| 18 | NOR | 50 | 959 | 1,267 | 464 | 102 | 2,842 | 2 | 34 | 44 | 16 | 4 |
| 21 | STAR | 50 | 999 | 1,318 | 475 | 102 | 2,944 | 2 | 3-4 | 45 | 16 | 3 |
| 21 | ZAP | 55 | 1,102 | 1,382 | 485 | 107 | 3,131 | 2 | 34 | 45 | 16 | 3 |
| 23 | EAST | 67 | 1,155 | 1,443 | 531 | 107 | 3,303 | 2 | 34 | 45 | 16 | 3 |
| 23 | NOR | 83 | 1,222 | 1,608 | 552 | 107 | 3,572 | 2 | 34 | 45 | 16 | 3 |
| 25 | ZAP | 98 | 1,284 | 1,639 | 557 | 107 | 3,685 | 3 | 35 | 44 | 15 | 3 |
| 25 | NOR | 103 | 1,341 | 1,690 | 567 | 107 | 3,808 | 3 | 35 | 44 | 15 | 3 |
| 28 | EAST | 176 | 1,594 | 1,768 | 613 | 107 | 4,258 | -1 | 38 | 42 | 14 | 2 |
| 28 | NOR | 249 | 1,962 | 1,940 | 634 | 112 | 4,897 | 5 | 40 | -40 | 13 | 2 |
| 30 | STAR | 280 | 2,038 | 1,972 | 634 | 112 | 5,036 | 6 | 40 | 39 | 13 | 2 |
| 30 | ZAP | 285 | 2,116 | 1,987 | 649 | 112 | 5,149 | 6 | 41 | 38 | 13 | 2 |
| 30 | NOR | 296 | 2,162 | 2,033 | 649 | 112 | 5,252 | 6 | 41 | 39 | 12 | 2 |
| Aug. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EAST | 360 | 2,409 | 2,102 | 664 | 112 | 5,647 | 6 | 43 | 37 | 12 | 2 |
| 1 | NOR | 411 | 2,645 | 2,204 | 680 | 117 | 6,057 | 7 | 44 | 36 | 11 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table A-4. --Cumulative age classification of male seals killed on St. George Island, 25 June to 1 August 1969

1/ ZAP=Zapadni and South; EAST=East Reef and East Cliffs; NOR=North; STAR=Staraya Artil.

| and class | | | | | | | Sectio | n | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----|-----|-----------|-----|----|--------|------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| of male | 1 | 2 | 3 | -1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total |
| Lukomin | | | | ~ ~ ~ = ~ | | | | <u>Num</u> | ber | | | | | | |
| lukanin | - | 4 | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | 4 |
| 2 | 27 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51 |
| 3 | 18 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | 2 |
| 5 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| Kitovi ² / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -(0) | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 2 | 18(16) | 9 | 36 | 35 | -12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 156 |
| 4 | -(0) | 1 | 12 | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | 2 |
| 5 | -(0) | - | - | - | 52 | | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| Deef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12 | 19 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 12 | _ | 10 | 7 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | 77 |
| 2 | 52 | 66 | 57 | 32 | 34 | 38 | 87 | 56 | 40 | 32 | 14 | - | - | _ | 508 |
| 3 | 15 | 33 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 18 | 24 | 18 | - | - | - | 222 |
| 4 | 1 | 4 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 118 | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | ~ | - | - | 175 |
| Gorbatch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | - | - | ~ | - | - | ~ | ~ | - | 31 |
| 2 | 45 | 40 | 42 | 18 | 34 | 71 | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | 250 |
| 4 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 4 | 7 | 24 | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | 146 |
| 5 | 161 | - | - | 41 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 202 |
| 3/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ardiguen_ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 |
| Sivutch ^{3/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 297 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 214 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 312 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi- | 51 21 | 2 | 4 | 4 | А | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2.0 |
| 2 | 42(17) | 25 | 2.5 | 42 | 36 | 49 | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | 219 |
| 3 | 20(13) | 28 | 15 | 32 | 24 | 28 | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 147 |
| -1 | -(0) | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 5 | 165(2) | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | ~ | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | 189 |
| Vostochni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~ | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | - | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 39 |
| 2 | 53 | 19 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 70 | 34 | 59 | 62 | 39 | 42 | 66 | 62 | 20 | 605 |
| 3 | 19 | 30 | 26 | 14 | 19 | 34 | 19 | 35 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 40 | 31 | 16 | 360 |
| 5 | 75 | - | _ | 43 | - | - | 60 | 2 | - | - | - | 83 | 9 | 30 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | , | | |

Table A-5 --Adult male seals counted, by class $\frac{1}{}$ and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 20-24 June 1969

See footnotes at end of table.

| Rookery | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-------|------|----|-----|----|----|----|--------------|
| and class | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5e | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1.1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total |
| Of mare | | | | | | | | Numbe | T == | | | | | | |
| Little Polovina | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 2 | 42 | 41 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 83 |
| 3 | 8 | 20 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| 4 | 6 | 5 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | 11 |
| 5 | - | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| Polovina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 2 | 59 | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89 |
| 3 | 15 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 5 | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
| Polovina Cliffs | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| 2 | 26 | 46 | 24 | 36 | 48 | 36 | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105 |
| 3 | 16 | (| 14 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 05 |
| Tolstoi | | | ~ | | , | _ | | _ | | | | | | | 10 |
| I | 6 | 3 | 8 | | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| 2 | 46 | 41 | 55 | 21 | 66 | 61 | 61 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 411 |
| 3 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 66 | 63 | 19 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| 4 5 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 133 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 133 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zapadni Reei | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | 67 |
| 2 | 47 | 17 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 46 |
| 2 | 67 | 17 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10 |
| 5 | - | 1 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 4 |
| <i>,</i> | -3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Zapadni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 37 |
| 2 | 21 | 31 | 42 | 39 | 42 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219 |
| 3 | 11 | 14 | 32 | 30 | 21 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ** | - | 127 |
| 4 | 11 | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 01 |
| Zapadni ^{5/} | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | 5.) |
| 1 | 1(0) | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 2 | - | - | - | - | ** | - | 2 L 4 L E |
| 2 | 44(0) | 82 | 49 | Чİ | 59 | 55 | 64 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 |
| 3 | 20(0) | 41 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 37 | 23 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 219 |
| 4 | -(0) | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 202 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 504 |
| 5 | 2(120) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 364 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 504 |

| Table A-5 | Adult male seals counted, | by class $\frac{1}{2}$ and rookery section, | St. | Paul Island, | 20-24 June | 1969 |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|-----|--------------|------------|------|
| | | Continued | | | | |

 $\rm l/$ Class l Shoreline - Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but apparently with established territories at the high tide mark.

Class 2 Territorial without females - Full-grown males about age 10 and older without females but with established territories on the rookery.

Class 3 Territorial with females - Full-grown males about age 10 and older with females and established territories on the rookery

Class 4 Back fringe - Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older without females and territories that are found along the inland fringe of the rookery

Class 5 Hauling ground - Full-grown and partly grown males about age 7 and older without females that are found on traditional hauling grounds.

Class 3 males were formerly called harem bulls, and Classes 1, 2, 4, and 5 were collectively called idle bulls.

2/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted in Kitovi Amphitheater.

3/ No numbered sections.

 $\overline{4}$ / Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on the second point south of Sea Lion Neck.

5/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on Zapadni Point Reef.

| Rookery | | | | | | Se | ction | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| and class | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total |
| | | | | | | |] | Numbe | r | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| I | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | 4 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 | ~ | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 5 |
| 3 | 41 | 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 96 |
| 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 5 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.2 |
| .2/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitovi- | 9/ 5) | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | 31 |
| 1 | -(3) | _ | 5 | 3 | 2 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 13 |
| 3 | 52(25) | 2.1 | 59 | 72 | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 285 |
| 4 | -(0) | _ | _ | 4 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 5 | -(0) | - | - | _ | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| l | 10 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | - | 7 | 4 | 1 | - | - | _ | - | 50 |
| 2 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 25 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | 108 |
| 3 | 71 | 97 | 75 | 44 | 57 | 67 | 63 | 75 | 64 | 69 | 41 | - | - | - | 20 |
| 4 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 7 | - | - | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 260 |
| 5 | - | 1 | - | - | 182 | - | - | - | - | - | ((| - | - | - | 200 |
| Cashatah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gorbaten | 7 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 8 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | | - | 51 |
| 2 | 17 | - | 3 | 6 | 1 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| 3 | 88 | 81 | 68 | 32 | 60 | 97 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 426 |
| 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | _ | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 5 | 63 | - | _ | 37 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ardiguen ^{3/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 118 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| . 3/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sivutch- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 461 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 223 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5(0) | 13 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| 2 | 2(4) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| 3 | 60(33) | 53 | 49 | 84 | 71 | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 423 |
| 4 | 2(0) | - | 10 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | 20 |
| 5 | -(30) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| Mastachai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vostocnni | 2 | 5 | 7 | Δ | 2 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 62 |
| 2 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 99 |
| 3 | 67 | 42 | 52 | 30 | 42 | 102 | 46 | 86 | 88 | 52 | 71 | 87 | 95 | 44 | 913 |
| 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 5 | 57 | - | - | ~ | 30 | 11 | 35 | - | _ | - | - | 51 | 4 | 12 | 200 |

Table A-6 --Adult male seals counted, by class $\frac{1}{2}$ and rookery section, St. Paul Island, 10-12 July 1969

See footnotes at end of table.

| Rookery | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| and class | | | 3 | .1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total |
| ormale | | | | | | | 1 | Number | r | | | | | | |
| Little Polovina | | | | | | | - | (diff.be) | _ | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 2 | 7 | 15 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 22 |
| 3 | 54 | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - | - | 129 |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 5 | - | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| Polovina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 | 6 | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 2 | 13 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 3 | 60 | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 94 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69 |
| Polovina Cliffs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| 2 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| 3 | 47 | 73 | 35 | 57 | 75 | 64 | 112 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 463 |
| 4 | 1 | 3 | - | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 37 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 |
| Tolstoi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 8 | 6 | 10 | 10 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | 36 |
| 3 | 62 | 72 | 61 | 71 | 112 | 100 | 79 | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 638 |
| 4 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 11 | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | 15 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 103 |
| Zapadni Reef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 2 | -1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 3 | 80 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 115 |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 5 | 1 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| Little Zapadni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | 3 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| 3 | 38 | 50 | 83 | 74 | 72 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | 361 |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | -4 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Zapadni ^{5/} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2(0) | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 2 | 7(0) | 14 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 77 |
| 3 | 64(2) | 120 | 85 | 120 | 82 | 101 | 80 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 683 |
| 4 | 3(0) | 8 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 5 | -(75) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Table A-6 | Adult male seals co | ounted, by class $\frac{1}{}$. | and rookery | section, | St | Paul Island, | 10-12 July | 1969 |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------|----|--------------|------------|------|
| | | | Continued | | | | | |

1/ For description of classes, see table A-5 or glossary.

2/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted in Kitovi Amphitheater.

3/ No numbered sections.

4/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on the second point south of Sea Lion Neck.

5/ Numbers in parentheses are the adult males counted on Zapadni Point Reef.

| Rookery and | | | Sec | tion | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|----|-------|
| class of male | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Total |
| | | | | -Numbe | er | | |
| Zapadni | | | | | | | |
| I | 7 | 3 | - | - | - , | - | 10 |
| 2 | 59 | 78 | 19 | - | - | - | 156 |
| 3 | 32 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 16 |
| 5 | 133 | - | - | - | - | - | 133 |
| South | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 | 6 | 10 | - | - | - | 35 |
| 2 | 154 | 72 | 83 | - | - | _ | 309 |
| 3 | 27 | 35 | 25 | - | - | - | 87 |
| 4 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ |
| 5 | | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| North | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 28 |
| 2 | 25 | 43 | 38 | 61 | 20 | 84 | 271 |
| 3 | 32 | 30 | 37 | 25 | 19 | 23 | 166 |
| 4 | - | 4 | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| 5 | 30 | - | - | 3 | - | 17 | 50 |
| East Reef ^{2/} | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| 3 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | 25 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 |
| East Cliffs | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 2 | 47 | 39 | - | _ | - | - | 86 |
| 3 | 44 | 28 | - | - | - | - | 72 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Staraya Artil | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 2 | 110 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 160 |
| 3 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |

Table A-7. --Adult male seals counted, by class ^{1/} and rookery section, St. George Island, 20-21 June 1969

 $\underline{l/}$ See table A-5 or glossary for a description of the classes of adult male seals.

2/ No numbered sections.

| Rookery and | Section | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|-----|--------|----|-----|------------|--|
| class of male | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | - Total | |
| | | | | Number | | | | |
| Zapadni | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | 13 | |
| 2 | 12 | 17 | 25 | - | - | - | 54 | |
| 3 | 66 | 85 | 32 | - | - | - | 183 | |
| 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | - | - | _ | 23 | |
| 5 | 141 | - | - | - | - | - | 141 | |
| South | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 | 6 | 9 | - | - | - | 26 | |
| 2 | 18 | 13 | 21 | - | - | - | 52 | |
| 3 | 80 | 93 | 77 | - | | - | 250 | |
| 4 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5 | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | |
| North | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 31 | |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 26 | |
| 3 | 72 | 96 | 103 | 106 | 47 | 102 | 526 | |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 41 | |
| 5 | 41 | - | _ | - | - | 37 | 78 | |
| East Reef ² / | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | 9 | |
| 2 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | 18 | |
| 3 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | 100 | |
| 4 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 6 | |
| 5 | _ | _ | _ | - | | - | 6 | |
| East Cliffs | | | | | | | _ | |
| 1 | 5 | 6 | _ | | - | - | 11 | |
| 2 | 10 | 13 | _ | - | _ | _ | 23 | |
| 3 | 100 | 115 | _ | - | - | - | 215 | |
| 4 | 2 | 4 | _ | - | - | - | 6 | |
| 5 | 4 | _ | - | - | _ | - | 4 | |
| Starava Artil | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 5 | |
| 2 | 22 | 28 | - | - | - | - | 50 | |
| 3 | 126 | 57 | - | - | - | - | 183 | |
| 4 | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| 5 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | |

Table A-8. --Adult male seals counted, by class ^{1/} and rookery section, St. George Island, 10-12 July 1969

l/ See table A-5 or the glossary for a description of the classes of adult male seals.

2/ No numbered sections.

| Idle er 10, 407 11, 791 | Harem Numb 2, 552 2, 843 | Idle per 2,630 2,489 | Harem Numb 12,799 | Idle er 13,037 |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 10, 407 11, 791 | <u>Numb</u> 2, 552 2, 843 | 2,630 | <u>Numb</u> 12,799 | 13,037 |
| 10, 407 11, 791 | 2,552 2,843 | 2,630 | 12,799 | 13,037 |
| 9,109 | 2,843 | 2 489 | | |
| 9 109 | | 2,407 | 14,006 | 14,280 |
| 7, 107 | 2,342 | 2,650 | 12,674 | 11,759 |
| 7,650 | 2,071 | 1,890 | 11,283 | 9,540 |
| 7,095 | 1,989 | 1,489 | 11, 074 | 8,584 |
| 5,616 | 1,917 | 1,113 | 10,470 | 6,729 |
| 5,839 | 1,974 | 1,017 | 9,948 | 6,856 |
| $\frac{1}{4}$, 439 | 1,646 | 1,268 | 8,876 | 5,707 |
| <u>1</u> / _{3,100} | 1,748 | 1,283 | 7,924 | 4,383 |
| <u>2</u> /2,535 | 1,457 | 677 | 7,385 | 3,212 |
| | 7,650 7,095 5,616 5,839 $\frac{1}{4}$,439 $\frac{1}{3}$,100 $\frac{2}{2}$,535 | 7, 650 2, 071 7, 095 1, 989 5, 616 1, 917 5, 839 1, 974 $\frac{1}{4}$, 439 1, 646 $\frac{1}{3}$, 100 1, 748 $\frac{2}{2}$, 535 1, 457 | 7,650 2,071 1,890 7,095 1,989 1,489 5,616 1,917 1,113 5,839 1,974 1,017 $\frac{1}{4}$,439 1,646 1,268 $\frac{1}{3}$,100 1,748 1,283 $\frac{2}{2}$,535 1,457 677 | 7, 650 2, 071 1, 890 11, 283 7, 095 1, 989 1, 489 11, 074 5, 616 1, 917 1, 113 10, 470 5, 839 1, 974 1, 017 9, 948 $\frac{1}{4}$, 439 1, 646 1, 268 8, 876 $\frac{1}{3}$, 100 1, 748 1, 283 7, 924 $\frac{2}{2}$, 535 1, 457 677 7, 385 |

Table A-9. --Harem and idle male seals counted in mid-July, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1960-69

1/ Harem and idle males on St. Paul Island were counted on Reef, Lukanin, Kitovi, Tolstoi, and Zapadni Reef Rookeries in 1967 and on Reef, Zapadni Reef, Vostochni, and Morjovi Rookeries in 1968, then extrapolated to produce counts representing all the rookeries.

2/ Includes harem and idle males counted on Sivutch Rookery (Sea Lion Rock).

| | 10 | 166 | 106 | 7 | 1968 | 2 | 196 | .0 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| Rookery | 17 | 1.11- | 170 | r | 1700 | , | II.e.m.our | Telle |
| | Harem | Idle | Harem | Idle | Harem | 1016 | Harem | Idle |
| | | | | <u>Nur</u> | nber | | | |
| Lukanin | 152 | 108 | 137 | 77 | ~ | - | 96 | 46 |
| Kitov i | 413 | 194 | 374 | 118 | - | - | 285 | 91 |
| Reef | 1,070 | 678 | 927 | 616 | 843 | 514 | 723 | 457 |
| Gorbatch | 607 | 521 | - | - | - | - | 426 | 209 |
| Ardiguen | 92 | 97 | - | - | ~ | - | 118 | 90 |
| Morjovi | 645 | 534 | - | - | 505 | 191 | 423 | 121 |
| Vostochni | 1,449 | 970 | - | - | 1,116 | 497 | 913 | 366 |
| Little Polovina | 218 | 312 | - | - | - | - | 129 | 66 |
| Polovina | 188 | 405 | - | - | - | - | 94 | 103 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 619 | 295 | - | - | - | - | 463 | 126 |
| Tolstoi | 819 | 441 | 791 | 283 | - | - | 638 | 199 |
| Zapadni Reef | 203 | 210 | 180 | 146 | 144 | 68 | 115 | 42 |
| Little Zapadni | 542 | 227 | - | - | - | - | 361 | 82 |
| Zapadni | 957 | 847 | - | - | - | - | 683 | 210 |
| Total | 7,974 | 5.839 | 2,409 | 1,240 | 2,608 | 1,270 | 5,467 | 2,208 |

Table A-10. -- Adult male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 9-14 July 1966-69

l/ Harem=class 3; idle=classes 1, 2, 4, and 5 (see table A-5 $\,$ or the glossary for a description of the classes of adult males).

| Year and | | Class | of adult ma | $le^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | | |
|-----------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| rookery | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| | | | Nu | mbe r - | | |
| 1966 | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 13 | 83 | 67 | - | 84 | 247 |
| Kitovi | 22 | 229 | 193 | 4 | 102 | 550 |
| Reef | 119 | 852 | 333 | - | 425 | 1,729 |
| Gorbatch | 78 | 441 | 180 | 62 | 362 | 1,123 |
| Ardiguen | 8 | 40 | 53 | 9 | 50 | 160 |
| Morjovi | 108 | 452 | 230 | 3 | 464 | 1,257 |
| Vostochni | 92 | 1,019 | 522 | 18 | 542 | 2,193 |
| Little Polovina | 12 | 162 | 73 | 29 | 254 | 530 |
| Polovina | 75 | 168 | 65 | - | 253 | 561 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 48 | 494 | 202 | 5 | 81 | 830 |
| Tolstoi | 65 | 622 | 233 | - | 131 | 1,051 |
| Zapadni Reef | 13 | 142 | 65 | - | 146 | 366 |
| Little Zapadni | 70 | 339 | 150 | - | 133 | 692 |
| Zapadni | 149 | 716 | 275 | - | 521 | 1,661 |
| Total | 872 | 5,759 | 2,641 | 130 | 3,548 | 12,950- |
| 1967 | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 12 | 93 | 53 | 4 | 51 | 213 |
| Kitovi | 17 | 211 | 144 | 4 | 91 | 467 |
| Reef | 72 | 752 | 272 | 18 | 241 | 1,355 |
| Gorbatch | 43 | 407 | 159 | 25 | 236 | 870 |
| Ardiguen | 6 | 49 | 39 | - | 58 | 152 |
| Morjovi | 41 | 394 | 189 | 73 | 249 | 946 |
| Vostochni | 109 | 940 | 333 | 147 | 557 | 2,086 |
| Little Polovina | i 7 | 143 | 51 | 27 | 150 | 378 |
| Polovina | 27 | 150 | 43 | 25 | 185 | 430 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 38 | 408 | 192 | 68 | 47 | 753 |
| Tolstoi | 80 | 455 | 251 | 24 | 472 | 1,282 |
| Zapadni Reef | 13 | 125 | 52 | 13 | 64 | 267 |
| Little Zapadni | 42 | 328 | 184 | 28 | 120 | 702 |
| Zapadni | 74 | 611 | 277 | 82 | 353 | 1,397 |
| Total | 581 | 5,066 | 2,239 | 538 | 2,874 | 11,298 |

Table A-11.--Adult male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 20-27 June 1966-69

See footnote end of table.

| Year and | Class of adult male $\frac{1}{-}$ | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| rookery | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | | | |
| | | | | Number | | | | | |
| 1968 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 8 | 62 | 45 | 1 | 15 | 131 | | | |
| Kitovi | 31 | 179 | 122 | - | 49 | 381 | | | |
| Reef | 57 | 616 | 255 | 42 | 400 | 1,370 | | | |
| Gorbatch | 32 | 341 | 128 | 25 | 242 | 768 | | | |
| Ardiguen | 2 | 62 | 42 | - | 50 | 156 | | | |
| Morjovi | 35 | 309 | 228 | 21 | 146 | 739 | | | |
| Vostochni | 67 | 804 | 462 | 11 | 389 | 1,733 | | | |
| Little Polovina | 12 | 107 | 71 | 14 | 75 | 279 | | | |
| Polovina | 8 | 89 | 68 | 1 | 177 | 343 | | | |
| Polovina Cliffs | 52 | 315 | 256 | 16 | 74 | 713 | | | |
| Tolstoi | 49 | 350 | 309 | 25 | 150 | 883 | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | 3 | 72 | 75 | 3 | 59 | 212 | | | |
| Little Zapadni | 27 | 218 | 234 | 9 | 84 | 572 | | | |
| Zapadni | 55 | 508 | 357 | 34 | 300 | 1,254 | | | |
| Total | 438 | 4,032 | 2,652 | 202 | 2,210 | 9,534 | | | |
| 1969 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lukanin | 4 | 51 | 34 | 2 | 28 | 119 | | | |
| Kitovi | 10 | 156 | 76 | 2 | 52 | 296 | | | |
| Reef | 77 | 508 | 222 | 11 | 175 | 993 | | | |
| Gorbatch | 31 | 250 | 146 | 23 | 202 | 652 | | | |
| Ardiguen | 3 | 59 | 27 | - | 64 | 153 | | | |
| Morjovi | 30 | 236 | 160 | 3 | 191 | 620 | | | |
| Vostochni | 39 | 605 | 360 | 11 | 306 | 1,321 | | | |
| Little Polovina | 5 | 83 | 28 | 11 | 38 | 165 | | | |
| Polovina | 15 | 89 | 25 | 1 | 43 | 173 | | | |
| Polovina Cliffs | 33 | 295 | 105 | 3 | 65 | 501 | | | |
| Tolstoi | 40 | 411 | 130 | - | 133 | 714 | | | |
| Zapadni Reef | 3 | 67 | 46 | 1 | 4 | 121 | | | |
| Little Zapadni | 37 | 219 | 127 | 18 | 61 | -462 | | | |
| Zapadni | 51 | 465 | 219 | 10 | 504 | 1,249 | | | |
| Total | 378 | 3,494 | 1,705 | 96 | 1,866 | 7,539 | | | |

Table A-11. --Adult male seals counted, St. Paul Island, 20-27 June 1966-69--Continued

l/ See table A-5 or the glossary for a description of the classes of adult male seals.

| Table A-12 Dead | seal pups counted, | ⊥′ by | rookery, | Pribilof Islands, | Alaska, | 1960-69 |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|

| Island | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| and | | | | | | | | | | |
| rookery | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
| | | | | | Nu | nber | | | | |
| St. Paul Island | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morjovi | 6,825 | 5,259 | 4,881 | 2,348 | 1,830 | 2,649 | 1,686 | 1,072 | 2,285 | 734 |
| Vostochni | I1, 333 | 10,173 | 8,565 | 5,057 | 3,404 | 4,214 | 2,785 | 1,969 | 4,195 | 1,711 |
| Little Polovina | 2,427 | 2,415 | 2,121 | 923 | 631 | 1,132 | 449 | 233 | 509 | 200 |
| Polovina Cliffs | 3,462 | 4,576 | 2,957 | 2,160 | 1,097 | 2,856 | 809 | 825 | 1,616 | 836 |
| Polovina | 5,268 | 2,499 | 1,880 | 1,237 | 783 | 1,176 | 312 | 319 | 487 | 327 |
| Ardiguen | 331 | 411 | 225 | 141 | 102 | 459 | 160 | 90 | 118 | 112 |
| Gorbatch | 3.168 | 3.550 | 1.373 | 2.431 | 1.549 | 3.123 | 1.593 | 874 | 1.446 | 823 |
| Reef | 9,664 | 10,047 | 7,897 | 5,688 | 3,000 | 7,664 | 3,562 | 2,008 | 3,064 | 1, 365 |
| Kutowi | 2 006 | 2 215 | 2 081 | 881 | 162 | 2 202 | 406 | 622 | 755 | 452 |
| Lukonin | 1,037 | 1 204 | 2,001 | 544 | 402 | 1 174 | 42.2 | 240 | 100 | 460 |
| LUKAIIII | 1,007 | 1, 2 74 | 000 | 240 | 402 | 1, 120 | 452 | 240 | 271 | 460 |
| Tolstoi | 5,237 | 4,761 | 3,004 | 3,274 | 2,614 | 3,955 | 3,425 | 2,251 | 3,315 | 2,778 |
| Little Zapadni | 4,148 | 3,047 | 2,399 | 2,580 | 1,101 | 2,461 | 1,634 | 1,098 | 1,781 | 798 |
| Zapadni Reef | 1,472 | 1,291 | 598 | 718 | 425 | 723 | 451 | 380 | 685 | 177 |
| Zapadni | 6,450 | 6,329 | 6,627 | 4,614 | 4,172 | 5,384 | 3,710 | 2,195 | 4,445 | 2,306 |
| Counted total | 62,828 | 57,867 | 45, 268 | 32,598 | 21, 572 | 39,124 | 21,414 | 14,076 | 25,298 | 13,279 |
| Estimated | | | | | | | | | | |
| oversight 5% | Z,946 | 2,893 | 2,263 | 1,630 | 1,079 | 1,956 | 1,071 | 704 | 1,265 | 664 |
| Total | 65,774 | 60,760 | 47,531 | 34,228 | 22,651 | 41,080 | 22,485 | 14,780 | 26,563 | 13,943 |
| St. George Islan | d | | | | | | | | | |
| North | 3.489 | 3,883 | 2,242 | 2,525 | 792 | 1,854 | 1,561 | 971 | 1.567 | 444 |
| Zapadni | 1,902 | 2,019 | 1,740 | 704 | 446 | 1,263 | 1, 196 | 578 | 1, 197 | 260 |
| East | 1, 112 | 1, 347 | 504 | 502 | 272 | 676 | 764 | 201 | 824 | 187 |
| Staraya Artil | 2,000 | 2,514 | 1,435 | 1,041 | 767 | 1,186 | 1,152 | 770 | 1,055 | 640 |
| Counted total | 8,503 | 9.763 | 5,921 | 4.772 | 2.277 | 4,979 | 4,673 | 2,520 | 4,643 | 1, 531 |
| Estimated | | | | | | | | | | |
| oversight 5% | 425 | 488 | 296 | 239 | 114 | 249 | 234 | 126 | 232 | 76 |
| Total | 8,928 | 10,251 | 6,217 | 5,011 | 2,391 | 5,228 | 4,907 | 2,646 | 4,875 | 1,607 |
| Pribilof Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| counted total $\frac{2}{}$ | 71,331 | 67,630 | 51, 189 | 37, 370 | 23,849 | 44,103 | 26,087 | 16,596 | 29,941 | 14,810 |
| oversight 5% | 3, 371 | 3, 381 | 2,559 | 1.869 | 1, 193 | 2,205 | 1,305 | 830 | 1,497 | 740 |
| Total | 74,702 | 71,011 | 53,748 | 39,239 | 25,042 | 46,308 | 27, 392 | 17,426 | 31,438 | 15,550 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

1/ The dead pups are counted after 15 August each year; most mortality has occurred by that date.

2/ Not included in the total are 2,228 dead pups counted on Sea Lion Rock (Sivutch) in 1966.
| Table A-13,Dead seal pups counted | by rookery sections, | Pribilof Islands, | Alaska, 25-27 | August 1969 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|

| <u>St. Paul Island</u> Morjovi <u>1</u> /3 Vostochni | 1 76 50 97 | 2 80 40 | 3 53 | 98 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1-4 | Total |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|--------|
| <u>St. Paul Island</u> <u>1</u> /3 Morjovi <u>1</u> /3 Vostochni | 76 50 97 | 80 40 | 53 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>St. Paul Island</u> <u>1</u> / ₃ Vostochni | 76 50 97 | 80 40 | 53 | 98 | | | | <u>Num</u> | ber | | | | | | |
| Morjovi <u>1</u> /3 Vostochni | 76 50 97 | 80 40 | 53 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vostochni | 50 97 | 40 | | 70 | <u>ю</u> З | 64 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 734 |
| | 97 | | 54 | 8.4 | 202 | 302 | 144 | 221 | 159 | 49 | 70 | 73 | 191 | 72 | 1,711 |
| Little Polovina | | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 |
| Polovina Cliffs 1 | 30 | 82 | 105 | 106 | 124 | 118 | 171 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 836 |
| Polovina 2 | 2.1 | 106 | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 327 |
| Ardiguen ²⁷ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 112 |
| Gorbatch l | 99 | 2.42 | 125 | 73 | 90 | 94 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 823 |
| Reef 2/l | 05 | 107 | 190 | 128 | 75 | 156 | 214 | 153 | 99 | 87 | 51 | - | - | - | 1,365 |
| Kitovi -1 | 53 | 35 | 179 | 180 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 652 |
| Lukanin l | 81 | 279 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | 460 |
| Tolstoi l | 61 | 160 | 180 | 103 | 344 | 516 | 625 | 689 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,778 |
| Little Zapadni | 73 | 134 | 170 | 186 | 134 | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 798 |
| Zapadni Reef | 43 | 134 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 177 |
| Zapadni l | 64 | 336 | 500 | 508 | 221 | 198 | 291 | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,306 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13,279 |
| St. George Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North | 37 | 66 | 91 | 88 | 20 | 142 | - | - | | ~ | - | - | - | - | 4-1-1 |
| Zapadni | 74 | 74 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | 180 |
| South | 21 | 34 | 25 | - | - | - | - | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80 |
| East Reef- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ** | - | - | - | 62 |
| East Cliffs | 64 | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -* | - | - | 125 |
| Staraya Arțil 5 | 35 | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 640 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,531 |
| Grand total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14,810 |

1/ Includes 47 dead pups counted on point south of Sea Lion Neck.

2/ No numbered sections

3/ Includes 40 dead pups counted in amphitheater.

| Cause | Το | 28 June | 5-11 | 12-18 | 19-25 | 26 July | 2 - 8 | 9-15 | |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| of dea t h | 27 June | to 4 July | July | July | July | to 1 Aug. | Aug. | Aug. | Total |
| | | | | | <u>Nu</u> | mber | | | |
| Malnutrition | 0 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 56 |
| Hookworm disease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 24 | 11 | 7 | 58 |
| Microbial infection | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 24 |
| Trauma | 0 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Perinatal complex | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Miscellaneous | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Undetermined | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| Total | 1 | 19 | 22 | 27 | 36 | 40 | 27 | 16 | 188 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| examination | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Total | 3 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 38 | 49 | 27 | 16 | 208 |
| Advanced post mortem | | | | | | | | | |
| degeneration | 2 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 71 |

Table A-14. --Primary diagnoses for causes of death among 208 seal pups, by 7-day periods, St. Paul Island, 26 June to 15 August 1969

| Date and study area | Pups examined | Pu affec | ps sted | No bite wounds or contusions | Subcapsular hemorrhage of liver and other organs | Focal necrosis of the liver | Intraocular hemorrhage | Stillborn | Placenta or fresh cord attached |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| 9 July to 22 Aug. 1964 Reef | | Number | Percent | | | | | | |
| Old catwalk | 109 | b | 5.5 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 28 June to 22 Aug. 1966 Reef | 16.1 | 5 | 3.0 | 3 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Old Catwark | 10-1 | | 5.0 | , | | | | | |
| 29 June to 15 Aug. 1967 Reef | | | | | | | | | |
| Old catwalk | 80 | 14) | 17 7 | Z | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| NEP | 98 | 16) | 11.4 | 8 | 3 | 2 | | 6 | |
| Total | 232 | $\frac{1}{40}$ | | 15 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 1 1 | 32 |
| Percent | | | | 37.5 | 22,5 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 80.0 |
| 4 July to 15 Aug. 1968 Reef | | | | | | | | | |
| Old catwalk | 132 | -1) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| New catwalk NEP | 97 | 9) 6) | 5.0 | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| Total | 379 | 19 | | 10 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 12 |
| Percent | | | | 52.6 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 44.4 | 38.9 | 66.7 |
| 26 June to 15 Aug. 1969 Reef | | | | | | | | | |
| Old catwalk | 66 | 7) | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| New catwalk NEP | 50 92 | 3) 4) | 6.7 | 3 1 | - 2 | - | - 1 | - 2 | 3 |
| | | 2/, | | | | | | | 10 |
| Total | 208 | - 14 | | 9 | 5 | 1 | 5 | د | 10 |
| Percent | | | | 64.3 | 35.7 | 7.1 | 35.7 | 21.4 | 71.4 |

Table A-15. --Lesions and circumstances associated with cases of multiple hemorrhage-perinatal complex, St. Paul Island, 1964 and 1966-69

1/ Includes 33 pups for which perinatal complex was the primary cause and 7 the secondary cause of death.

2/ Includes 11 pups for which perimatal complex was the primary cause and 3 the secondary cause of death.

| [Numbers in parentheses show sample size] | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Year | Males | Females | | | | | | | |
| | Kg. | Kg. | | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 8.7 (391) | 7.7 (351) | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 11.4 (127) | 9.9 (121) | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | 9.4 (444) | 8.1 (386) | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 9.8 (372) | 9.1 (363) | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | 8.5 (381) | 8.0 (466) | | | | | | | |
| 1962 | 9.2 (300) | 8.2 (300) | | | | | | | |
| 1963 | 8.9 (300) | 8.0 (300) | | | | | | | |
| 1964 | 9.1 (300) | 7.7 (300) | | | | | | | |
| 1965 | 9.5 (300) | 8.2 (300) | | | | | | | |
| 1966 | 9.6 (300) | 8.4 (300) | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 10.2 (400) | 9.0 (400) | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 9.6 (400) | 8.3 (400) | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 9.8 (400) | 8.6 (400) | | | | | | | |
| Mean 195 7- 69 | 9.5 | 8.4 | | | | | | | |

Table A-16 -- Mean weights of untagged and unmarked seal pups about 1 September, St. Paul Island, 1957-69

| | | St. Paul | St. George | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Year | Series | Island | Island | Location of tag | Checkmarks or marks |
| | | | nber | | |
| 1960 | M 1-12000 M 12001-60000 | 47,989 | 11,992 | Right front flipper | Tip of right front flipper sliced off Do. |
| 1961 | N 1-10000 N 10001-50000 | 39,933 | 9, 988 | Left front flipper | "V" notch near tip left front flipper Do. |
| 1962 | O 1-10000 O 10001-50000 | 39, 928 | 9,980 | Right front flipper | "V" notch near tip right front flipper Do. |
| 1963 | P 1-5000 P 5001-25000 | 19,978 | 4,993 | Left front flipper | Tip of left front flipper sliced off Do. |
| 1964 | Q 1-5000 Q 5001-25000 | 19,998 | 4,993 | Right front flipper | Tip of right front flipper sliced off Do. |
| 1965 | R 1-10000 Marked Marked | 10,000 10,007 10,080 | | Left front flipper Not tagged do | "V" notch near tip left front flipper "V" notch near tip right front flipper Tip of 1st digit (big toe) on right hind flipper sliced off |
| 1966 | S 1-2500 S 2501-12500 | 10,000 | 2,499 | Left front flipper Right front flipper | Tip of left front flipper sliced off Tip of 2d digit on right hind flipper sliced off |
| | Marked | 9,578 | | Not tagged | Tip of 3d digit on right hind flipper sliced off |
| | Marked | | 2,503 | do | Tip of 2d digit on left hind flipper sliced off |
| 1967 | T 9-2500 T 5001-15000 | 9,980 | 2,492 | Right front flipper | Tip of right front flipper sliced off Do. |
| 1968 | U 1-2500 U 2501-12500 | 9,200 | 2,475 | Left front flipper | "V" notch near tip left front flipper Do. |
| 1969 | Marked | 20,000 | | Not tagged | Tip of 1st digit (big toe) on 1eft |
| | Marked | | 5,000 | do | Tip of 1st digit (big toe) on right hind flipper sliced off |

| Age category | Tag | Tag | Effective |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------|
| and year | series | numbers | tags2/ |
| Yearlings $\frac{3}{-}$ | | | Number |
| 1961 | М | 1-2000 | 754 |
| 1962 | N | 50001-51000 | 929 |
| 1963 | 0 | 50001-51000 | 799 |
| 1965 | 1 R | 1 - 1000 | 991 |
| 1966 | 15 | 20001-21500 | 1,495 |
| 1967 | l T | 1 - 1 500 | 835 |
| 1968 | 1 U | 20001-21500 | 714 |
| Ages 2-4 | | | |
| 1966 | 25 | 30001-31500 | 1,483 |
| 1967 | 2 T | 1 - 1500 | 1,220 |
| 1968 | 2 U | 30001-31500 | 1,495 |
| <u>Ages 1-4</u> 1969 | 1 V | 1 - 3431 | 3,419 |
| | | | |

Table A-18. --Record of tags applied // to male seals selected as yearlings and as 2-, 3-, and 4-year-olds on the basis of body length or size, St. Paul Island, 1961-63 and 1965-69

l/ Each seal was double tagged; one tag was attached to each front flipper at the hairline (Fig. 9). Some seals with tags that had been attached to the animals when they were pups were given another tag.

2/ Total number of seals tagged within the series.

3/ Male and female seals were intentionally tagged in 1961, 1962, 1963, and 1965. Males only were intentionally tagged in 1966-69.

| Table A-l9 | Record of 119 male seals marked as pups in 1967 and 1968 or at ages 1 and 2 in 1968 ar | nd |
|------------|---|----------|
| | given IV-series tags at age 1 and $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ in 1969, St. Paul Island, 25 September to 13 Octo | ber 1969 |

| | | Se | als marked a | s pups | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| Tag attached | | hed $(RFS)^{2/2}$ | | U.S | SR | Seals marked at ages 1 and 2 | | |
| Age l tag (lV-series) | Pup tag (U-series) | Age 2 tag (1V-series) | Pup tag (T-series) | Age 2 (1V-series) | Age 1 tag (IV-series) | Pup tag | Age 1 tag (IV-series) | Age 1 tag 1n 1968 (1U-series) |
| 283 2769 2780 Age 2 tag (1V-series) | 9067 5564 8120 Pup tag (T-series) | 1891 2003 2007 2215 2233 2286 | 8966 6007 5277 10165 14169 11993 | 82 122 188 248 273 475 | 2535 2767 Age 2 tag | AB-1479 AM-6592 Pup tag (X-series) | 586 1691 2139 Age 2 tag (1V-series) | 20286 20412 20406 Age 2 tag in 1968 (211-series) |
| 4 80 84 166 177 | 11301 13782 2467 11689 10287 | 2296 2364 2369 2384 2405 | 10132 10318 2029 5891 5611 | 604 904 1492 1600 1639 | 1789 2156 | 31671 22688 | 338 2976 | 30315 30405 |
| 181 195 220 325 381 471 | 12627 12540 12556 13038 9295 11489 | 2406 2419 2421 2441 2477 2554 | 12711 12300 1091 6387 10289 8481 | 1775 1536 1547 1716 1841 1950 | | | | |
| 528 652 731 787 790 | 5258 9624 12069 7285 9878 | 2556 2723 2732 2797 2852 | 13092 12702 335 6483 11287 | 2016 2288 2360 2443 2841 | | | | |
| 850 857 887 919 948 1054 | 12161 11678 13259 13764 9056 6332 | 2865 2936 2938 2972 2994 3000 | 7373 10903 14366 10992 13650 9905 | 2917 3103 3261 3281 3287 3306 | | | | |
| 1058 1225 1235 1262 1284 | 12289 6934 14128 5375 13915 | 5017 3134 3140 3142 3164 | 9748 8196 16063 6006 6426 | 3337 | | | | |
| 1302 1463 1545 1703 1840 | 307 13920 14621 7970 5581 | 3184 3194 3232 3248 3264 | 13180 10991 6883 49 12756 | | | | | |
| 1846 1853 1868 | 132.82 667.4 8752 | 3340 3401 3418 | 5351 6063 9336 | | | | | |

1/ Some seals that had lost one of two tags applied at ages 1 and 2 were given a 1V-series tag.

2/ Tip of right front flipper sliced off as a checkmark; these seals had originally been marked with T-series tags also.

| | | Tag number | Effective |
|------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Date | Area | (lV-series) | tags <u>1</u> / |
| | | | Number |
| Sept | | | |
| 25 | Northeast Point | 1-250 | 249 |
| 26 | English Bay and Zapadni | 251-725 | 474 |
| 29 | Northeast Point | 726-900 | 174 |
| 29 | English Bay and Zapadni | 901-1200 | 300 |
| 30 | English Bay and Zapadni | 1201-1779 | 574 |
| Oct. | | | |
| 1 | Zapadni | 1780-1875 | 94 |
| 8 | Northeast Point | 1876-1900 | 25 |
| 1 | Zapadni | 1901-2025 | 125 |
| 1 | Polovina | 2026-2250 | 225 |
| 2 | Northeast Point | 2251-2375 | 125 |
| 2 | English Bay and Zapadni | 2376-2425 | 48 |
| 3 | English Bay and Zapadni | 2426-2575 | 150 |
| 3 | Polovina | 2576-2664 | 89 |
| 3 | Northeast Point | 2665-2700 | 36 |
| 7 | English Bay and Zapadni | 2701-2850 | 150 |
| 8 | Northeast Point | 2851-2889 | 39 |
| 8 | Zapadni | 2890-2925 | 36 |
| 10 | English Bay | 2926-3100 | 175 |
| 13 | English Bay | 3101-3431 | 331 |
| | Total | | 3,419 |

Table A-20. --Record of 3, 419 male seals tagged at ages 1 to 4 years, St. Paul Island, September and October 1969

l/ Number of tags used within the series. One tag with number 1V-187 was attached to a female with U.S. A. pup tag T-10733 and a tag with number 1V-1644 was given to a female with U.S.S.R. tag X-31893.

Table A-21. --Marked, tagged, and lost-tag seals recovered, by age, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 25 June to 1 August 1969

| | | M | arks or tag | s | | Lost-tags ¹ | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|
| | | St. Paul | St. Georg | e | St. Paul | St. George | | Grand |
| Mark or tag series | Age | | | Total | | | Total | total |
| | Years | | Number | | | <u>Number</u> | | Number |
| Т | 2 | 76 | 9 | 85 | 19 | 4 | 23 | 108 |
| S 2/ | 3 | 285 | 58 | 343 | 283 | 13 | 296 | 639 |
| Hind flipper (RH3) | 3 | 450 | 3 | 453 | - | - | - | 453 |
| Hind flipper $(LH2)^{2/2}$, | 3 | 35 | 31 | 66 | - | - | - | 66 |
| Front flipper $(RFV)_{-}^{2/2}$ | 4 | 375 | 10 | 385 | - | - | - | 385 |
| Hind flipper (RH1)2/ | 4 | 388 | 5 | 393 | - | - | - | 393 |
| R | 4 | 191 | 5 | 196 | 159 | 4 | 163 | 359 |
| Q | 5 | 64 | 26 | 90 | 43 | 1 | 44 | 134 |
| P | 6 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 18 |
| 0 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |

1/ Seals that had lost their tags but were recognized by a marked flipper.

2/ Seals not tagged but marked by removing part of a flipper--tip of third digit right hind flipper (RH3), tip of second digit left hind flipper (LH2), V-notchright front flipper on leading edge near tip (RFV' tip of first digit right hind flipper (RH1).

| Age, year | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|
| tagged, and | Age w | hen: | |
| tag series | Tagged | Recovered | Total |
| | Years | Years | Number |
| Vearlings | | | |
| 1965 | | | |
| 1R | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| *** | | | |
| 1966 | | | |
| 15 | 1 | -4 | 90 |
| 1S | 2/ 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 15 | - Unknown | | 1 |
| 1047 | | | |
| 1707 | 1 | 3 | 186 |
| 11 | 2 | 4 | 20 |
| 11 | 2/Unknown | A | 13 |
| 11 | _ 0.11(110.0.11 | | |
| 1968 | | | |
| 1 U | 1 | 2 | 34 |
| IU | 2/2 | 3 | 36 |
| 1 U | ² /Unknown | | 1 |
| Age 2 and Older | | | |
| 1966 | | | |
| 25 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| 25 | <u>2</u> /Unknown | | 1 |
| | | | |
| 1967 | | | |
| 2 T | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| 2 T | 2 | 4 | 285 |
| 2 T | 2/3 | 5 | 3 |
| 2 T | - Unknown | | 0 |
| 1968 | | | |
| 2U | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2U | 2 | 3 | 375 |
| 2U | 3 | 4 | 29 |
| 2U | . 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 2 U | ² /Unknown | | 32 |
| | | | |

Table A-22. -- Tag recoveries - from male seals that had been selected and tagged as yearling male seals and at age 2 or older in previous years, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 1969

1/ In addition to the seals listed, 94 males on St. Paul Island and 15 on St. George Island that had lost two tags were taken.

2/ The tags were recovered but age could not be determined because the flippers or the heads were separated from the carcasses during the skin-stripping process.

| Island | | | | | Island | Rookery |
|----------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------------|
| and | Tag | | | | of | of |
| date | number | | Age | Sex | tagging | recovery |
| | | | Years | | | |
| St. Paul | Island | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 31 July | X-29329, | X-29330 | 2 | Μ | Medny | Zapadni |
| 30 July | X-30049 | | 2 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 28 July | X-32786 | | 2 | Μ | Medny | Reef |
| l Aug. | X-33789 | | 2 | M | Medny | Reef |
| l Aug. | X - 36 300 | | 2 | Μ | Medny | Reef |
| 26 July | Y - 35282 | | Unknown | М | Unknown | Zapadni |
| 28 June | Y-17199 | | 3 | М | Bering | Polovina |
| 16 July | Y-18968 | | 3 | Μ | Bering | Zapadni |
| 25 July | Y-20670 | | 3 | М | Bering | Northeast Point |
| 3 July | Y-20845 | | 3 | M | Bering | Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef |
| 16 July | Y-30162 | | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 3 July | Y-31272 | | 3 | M | Medny | Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef |
| 15 July | Y-31804 | | 3 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 22 July | ¥-32931 | | 3 | Μ | Medny | Zapadni |
| 8 July | Y-33194 | | 3 | M | Medny | Reef |
| 22 July | Y-33422 | | 3 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 31 July | Y-33667 | | 3 | Μ | Medny | Zapadni |
| 9 July | T-16392 | | 4 | М | Medny | Zapadni |
| 31 July | T-17003 | | 4 | M | Medny | Polovina |
| 24 July | T-17318 | | 4 | Μ | Medny | Zapadni |
| 9 July | T - 17777 | | 4 | \mathbb{M} | Medny | Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef |
| 25 July | T-20089 | | 4 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 7 July | T-20572 | | 4 | M | Medny | Zapadni |
| 17 July | T = 212.54 | | -1 | M | Medny | Lukanin-Kitovi |
| 26 July | T-21653 | | 4 | М | Medny | Zapadni |
| 14 July | T-22959 | | 4 | M | Medny | Tolstoi-Zapadni Reef |
| 18 July | T-23083 | | -4 | M | Medny | Northeast Point |
| 18 July | T-23852 | | 4 | М | Medny | Northeast Point |
| St. Geor | ge Island | | | | | |
| l Aug | X-6997 | | 2 | М | Robben | North |
| 22 July | Y-22833 | | 3 | М | Bering | Zapadni |
| 9 July | Y-31056 | | 3 | M | Medny | East |
| 18 July | T-16483 | | 4 | М | Medny | East |
| 28 July | T-17252 | | 4 | М | Medny | East |
| 28 July | T-20428 | | 4 | M | Medny | East |
| 27 June | T-23037 | | 4 | М | Medny | Zapadni |
| 14 July | P-24597 | | 5 | М | Medny | East |
| 28 July | H-20244 | | 6 | М | Bering | East |
| | | | | | | |

Table A-23.--Soviet tags recovered in the United States kill of fur seals, Pribilof Islands, Alaska, 25 June to 1 August 1969

APPENDIX B

| Table B-lList of chart units occupied by a research vessel, |
|---|
| showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and |
| number of seals seen and collected $\frac{1}{2}$ off |
| Washington, 6-28 February 1969 |

| | Hours | Seals | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--|
| | in | seen per | Se | als | |
| Square | unit | hour | Seen | Collected | |
| | Number | Number | Number | Number | |
| | | | | | |
| V43 - H86 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| V44-H86 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| V45 - H86 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 25 | 7 | |
| V46 - H86 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 39 | 8 | |
| V44-H87 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1 | 1 | |
| V45-H87 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 47 | 5 | |
| V46-H87 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 52 | 7 | |
| V45 - H88 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 8 | 3 | |
| V46 - H88 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 26 | 8 | |
| V47 - H88 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 2 | 2 | |
| V44-H89 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| V45 - H89 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 0 | |
| V46-H89 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 21 | 4 | |
| V44-H90 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 5 | 3 | |
| V45-H90 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 2 | 1 | |
| V46-H90 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 | |
| V47-H90 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 3 | 1 | |
| V47-H91 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| V48-H91 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2 | 2 | |
| V47-H92 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 10 | 3 | |
| V48-H92 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | |
| V47 - H93 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2 | 2 | |
| V48-H93 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 3 | 1 | |
| V48-H94 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 17 | 9 | |
| V49-H94 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 8 | 5 | |
| V49 - H95 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 6 | 3 | |
| V49-H96 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| V50 - H96 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 5 | 3 | |
| V51-H96 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1 | 1 | |
| V50-H97 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2 | 0 | |

 \underline{l} / See footnote at end of table.

| | Hours | Seals | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|
| | in | seen per | Sea | ls |
| Square | unit | hour | Seen | Collected |
| | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| V51-H97 | 4. l | 2.4 | 10 | 6 |
| V48-H98 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 1 | 0 |
| V49-H98 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4 | 2 |
| V50-H98 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1 | 0 |
| V51-H98 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1 | 1 |
| V52-H98 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 4 | 0 |
| V53 - H98 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 7 | 4 |
| V54-H98 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 4 | 3 |
| V47-H99 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V48-H99 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 3 | 2 |
| V49-H99 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 3 | 2 |
| V50-H99 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5 | 3 |
| V51-H99 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 20 | 6 |
| V52-H99 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 6 | 2 |
| V53-H99 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 9 | 2 |
| V54-H99 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 13 | 8 |
| V52-H100 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2 | 0 |
| V53-H100 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1 | 0 |
| V54-H100 | 0.1 | 10.0 | 1 | 1 |

Table B-1.--List of chart units occupied by a research vessel, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected <u>1</u>/ off Washington, 6-28 February 1969--Continued

1/ The base chart is USCGS No. 5052. The sides of each unit are 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. The units are located by a system of vertical column and horizontal row numbers. Vertical column numbering begins at the lower right corner of chart (fig. 11) and horizontal row numbering begins at the lower left corner.

| | Hours | Seals | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|
| | in | seen per | Se | als |
| Square | unit | hour | Seen | Collected |
| | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| | | | | |
| V43-H86 | 1.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V44 - H86 | 7.1 | 1.3 | 9 | 2 |
| V45 - H86 | 7.9 | 2.4 | 19 | 3 |
| V46-H86 | 11.3 | 4.3 | 49 | 10 |
| V44-H87 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 6 | 0 |
| V45-H87 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 23 | 5 |
| V46-H87 | 15.5 | 5.7 | 89 | 22 |
| V47-H87 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V45-H88 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 50 | 10 |
| V46-H88 | 23.1 | 9.3 | 214 | 51 |
| V47-H88 | 12.9 | 4.9 | 63 | 19 |
| V45-H89 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 1 | 0 |
| V46-H89 | 12.3 | 5.1 | 63 | 21 |
| V47-H89 | 12.4 | 5.0 | 62 | 19 |
| V48-H89 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 1 | 1 |
| V44-H90 | 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V45-H90 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 6 | 1 |
| V46-H90 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 26 | 13 |
| V47-H90 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 4 | 3 |
| V48-H90 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 7 | 5 |
| V49-H90 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V46-H91 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1 | 0 |
| V47-H91 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 3 | 1 |
| V48-H9l | 3.3 | 1.5 | 5 | 0 |
| V46 - H92 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2 | 2 |
| V47-H92 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 8 | 4 |
| V48-H92 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2 | 1 |
| V46-H93 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V47-H93 | 9.3 | 3.0 | 28 | 17 |
| V48-H93 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 8 | 1 |
| V47-H94 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2 | 1 |
| V48-H94 | 1.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| V49-H94 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table B-2. --List of chart units occupied by a research vessel, showing hours in unit, seals seen per hour, and number of seals seen and collected <u>1</u>/ off Washington, 1-29 March 1969

1/ The base chart is USCGS No. 5052. The sides of each unit are 10 minutes of latitude by 10 minutes of longitude. The units are located by a system of vertical column and horizontal row numbers. Vertical column numbering begins at the lower right corner of chart (fig.12) and horizontal row numbering begins at the lower left corner. Table B-3. --Number of seals seen, and number seen per boathunting day, by 10-day periods, 1/ off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Seals | Seals |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Boat- | Total | seen per | seen pe r |
| Period | hunting, | seals | boat-hunting | 10-day |
| | days <u>2</u> / | seen | day | interval |
| | Number | Number | Number | Percent |
| 6-10 Feb. | 1.75 | 66 | 37.7 | 5.8 |
| 11-20 Feb. | 6.50 | 250 | 38.5 | 22.0 |
| 21-28 Feb. | 3.50 | 69 | 19.7 | 6.1 |
| 1-10 Mar. | 4.75 | 201 | 42.3 | 17.7 |
| 11-20 Mar. | 3.50 | 121 | 34.6 | 10.6 |
| 21-29 Mar. | 6.50 | 429 | 66.0 | 37.8 |
| Total | 26.50 | 1,136 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| | | | | |

1/ The first and last periods were less than 10 days.

2/ A boat-hunting day is a day in which a vessel is used for 8 hours or more; units of boat-hunting days are 0.25, 0.50, 0.75, and 1.00.

| | Boat- | | | | Seals c | ollected |
|------------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Period | hunting, | | Seals colled | per bo | per boat- | |
| | days 2/ | Males | Females | Total | hunting | day |
| | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Percent |
| 6-10 Feb. | 1.75 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 9.7 | 5.1 |
| 11-20 Feb. | 6.50 | 11 | 57 | 68 | 10.5 | 20.3 |
| 21-28 Feb. | 3.50 | 2 | 35 | 37 | 10.6 | 11.1 |
| 1-10 Mar. | 4.75 | 3 | 51 | 54 | 11.4 | 16.2 |
| 11-20 Mar. | 3.50 | 8 | 44 | 52 | 14.8 | 15.6 |
| 21-29 Mar. | 6.50 | 11 | 95 | 106 | 16.3 | 31.7 |
| Total | 26.50 | 35 | 299 | 334 | 12.6 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | |

Table B-4. --Number of seals collected, and number collected per boat-hunting day, by 10-day periods, 1/ off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

1/ The first and last periods were less than 10 days.

2/ A boat-hunting day is a day in which a vessel is used for 8 hours or more; units of boat-hunting days are 0.25, 0.50, 0.75, and 1.00.

| | Total | | | Sighte | ed seals | | |
|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| Year | sighted 1/ | Coll | ected | Wounded | and lost | Killed a | nd lost |
| | Number | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1958 | 7,024 | 1,503 | 21.4 | 302 | 4.3 | 255 | 3.6 |
| 1959 | 5,919 | l, 548 | 26.2 | 316 | 5.3 | 286 | 4.8 |
| 1960 | 6,287 | 1,495 | 23.8 | 271 | 4.3 | 241 | 3.8 |
| 1961 | 3,415 | 1,352 | 40.0 | 176 | 5.2 | 124 | 3.6 |
| 1962 | 6,111 | 1,483 | 24.3 | 178 | 2.9 | 133 | 2.2 |
| 1963 | 5,790 | 1,355 | 23.4 | 202 | 3.5 | 143 | 2.5 |
| 1964 | 2,864 | 883 | 30.8 | 97 | 3.4 | 68 | 2.4 |
| 1965 | 1,627 | 419 | 27.8 | 50 | 3.1 | 45 | 2.8 |
| 1966 | 2,704 | 444 | 16.4 | 78 | 2.9 | 67 | 2.5 |
| 1967 <u>2/</u> | 897 | 132 | 14.7 | 27 | 3.0 | 22 | 2.5 |
| 1968 <u>-</u> / | 2,587 | 830 | 32.1 | 66 | 2.6 | 104 | 4.0 |
| 1969 | 1,136 | 334 | 29.4 | 41 | 3.6 | 42 | 3.7 |
| Total | 46,361 | 11,778 | 25.4 | 1,804 | 3.9 | 1,530 | 3.3 |

Table B-5. --Total seals sighted, collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between California and the Bering Sea, 1958-69

1/ Not all seals sighted are hunted.

2/ Includes 16 days during November and December 1966.

3/ Includes 25 days during November and December 1967.

| | Total | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| | seals | | | Seal | s shot | | |
| Year | shot | Coll | lected | Wounded | and lost | Killed a | nd lost |
| | Number | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| 1958 | 2,060 | 1,503 | 73.0 | 302 | 14.6 | 255 | 12.4 |
| 1959 | 2,150 | l, 548 | 72.0 | 316 | 14.7 | 286 | 13.3 |
| 1960 | 2,007 | 1,495 | 74.5 | 271 | 13.5 | 241 | 12.0 |
| 1961 | 1,652 | 1,352 | 81.8 | 176 | 10.7 | 124 | 7.5 |
| 1962 | 1,794 | 1,483 | 82.7 | 178 | 9.9 | 133 | 7.4 |
| 1963 | 1,700 | 1,355 | 79.7 | 202 | 11.9 | 143 | 8.4 |
| 1964 | 1,048 | 883 | 84.3 | 97 | 9.3 | 68 | 6.4 |
| 1965 | 514 | 419 | 81.5 | 50 | 9.7 | 45 | 8.8 |
| 1966 | 589 | 444 | 75.4 | 78 | 13.2 | 67 | 11.4 |
| 1967 1/ | 181 | 132 | 72.9 | 27 | 14.9 | 22 | 12.2 |
| 1968 <u>-</u> / | 1,000 | 830 | 83.0 | 66 | 6.6 | 104 | 10.4 |
| 1969 | 417 | 334 | 80.1 | 41 | 9.8 | 42 | 10.1 |
| Total | 15,112 | 11,778 | 77.9 | 1,804 | 11.9 | 1,530 | 10.1 |

Table B-6.--Total seals shot, percentage collected, wounded and lost, and killed and lost between California and the Bering Sea, 1958-69

1/ Includes 16 days during November and December 1966.

2/ Includes 25 days during November and December 1967.

| Number of | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| seals in | | | |
| group | Group | Seal | s |
| | Number | Number | Percent |
| | | | |
| 1 | 428 | 428 | 37.7 |
| | | | |
| 2 | 153 | 306 | 26.9 |
| | | | |
| 3 | 46 | 138 | 12.1 |
| | | | |
| 4 | 24 | 96 | 8.5 |
| | | | |
| 5 | 20 | 100 | 8.8 |
| , | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 18 | 1.6 |
| - | 2 | | |
| (| 2 | 14 | 1.2 |
| 10 | 2 | 2.0 | 1 0 |
| 10 | 2 | 20 | 1.8 |
| 16 | 1 | 14 | 1 4 |
| 10 | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| Total | 670 | 1 136 | 100.0 |
| IUtal | 019 | 1, 150 | 100.0 |
| | | | |

Table B-7 . --Number of seals per group among 1,136 seals sighted off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

Table B-8. --Thickness of subcutaneous fat in yearling $\frac{1}{}$ fur seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 1969

| US-69 | | | Measurem | ent of | | | |
|--------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| field | Date | | fat thick | ness | Bo | ody | |
| number | collected | Sex | Sternum | Pelvic | Length | Weight | Remarks |
| | | | Mm. | Mm | Cm. | Kg. | |
| | Feb. | | | | | | |
| 74 | 19 | F | 15 | 15 | 78 | 8.0 | Examined in field, not frozen |
| 75 | 19 | F | 15 | 15 | 76 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 76 | 19 | М | 15 | 15 | 75 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 78 | 20 | М | 15 | 15 | 70 | 9.5 | Do. |
| 81 | 20 | F | 14 | 10 | 76 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 82 | 20 | Μ | 4 | 2 | 77 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 83 | 20 | F | 15 | 8 | 75 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 84 | 20 | M | 17 | 10 | 76 | 7.5 | Do. |
| 85 | 20 | M | 10 | 7 | 80 | 10.0 | Do. |
| 87 | 20 | F | 7 | 2 | 78 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 103 | 25 | F | 7 | 3 | 82 | 11.5 | Do. |
| 115 | 25 | F | 15 | 10 | 75 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 116 | 25 | F | 12 | 7 | 79 | 8.0 | Do. |
| | Mar. | | | | | | |
| 12.3 | 4 | F | 10 | 2 | 77 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 139 | 8 | M | 15 | 10 | 80 | 10.0 | Do. |
| 165 | 9 | М | 15 | 15 | 78 | 11.0 | Do. |
| 183 | 11 | F | 15 | 10 | 73 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 185 | 11 | F | 3 | 1 | 70 | 7.0 | Frozen, examined in laboratory |
| 186 | 11 | M | 7.5 | 7.5 | 76 | 6.0 | Examined in field, not frozen |
| 187 | 11 | F | 10 | 10 | 78 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 188 | 11 | M | 10 | 7 | 74 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 192 | 11 | F | 15 | 10 | 75 | 7.5 | Do. |
| 195 | 12 | F | 5 | 3 | 69 | 6.0 | Do. |
| 196 | 12 | F | 10 | 10 | 73 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 197 | 12 | F | 10 | 8 | 78 | 9.0 | Do. |
| 198 | 12 | F | 15 | 8 | 77 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 199 | 12 | M | 15 | 10 | 79 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 208 | 13 | F | 10 | 10 | 70 | 6.0 | Do. |
| 209 | 13 | F | 15 | 10 | 76 | 8.5 | Do. |
| 219 | 13 | F | 15 | 15 | 75 | 9.0 | Do. |
| 222 | 13 | F | 17.5 | 10 | 80 | 9.0 | Do. |
| 223 | 13 | F | 7.5 | 5.0 | 75 | 7.0 | Do. |
| 225 | 13 | F | 15 | 10 | 73 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 241 | 24 | M | 16 | 8 | 79 | 10.0 | Frozen, examined in laboratory |
| 249 | 25 | F | 10 | 5 | 72 | 8.0 | Do. |
| 250 | 25 | М | 17.5 | 15 | 76 | 9.0 | Examined in field, not frozen |
| 251 | 25 | М | 20 | 10 | 79 | 10.5 | Do. |
| 252 | 25 | М | 7.5 | 5 | 78 | 7.5 | Do. |
| 253 | 25 | М | 15 | 10 | 73 | 7.5 | Do. |
| 254 | 25 | F | 12.5 | 7.5 | 74 | 8.5 | Do. |
| 276 | 26 | F | 15 | 10 | 73 | 6.5 | Do. |
| 320 | 28 | F | 15 | 10 | 76 | 9.0 | Do. |
| | | | | | | | |

1/ These seals were born in late June and July 1968.

| February | | Ma | arch | Comb | Combined length | | |
|----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Mean | | Mean | | Stand | |
| Age | Seals | length | Seals | length | Seals | Mean | deviation |
| Years | Number | <u>Cm</u> . | Number | Cm. | Number | \underline{Cm} . | <u>Cm</u> . |
| 4 | - | - | 1 | 106.0 | 1 | 106.0 | - |
| 5 | 2 | 123.5 | 6 | 121.0 | 8 | 121.6 | 3.9 |
| 6 | 4 | 121.5 | 9 | 121.3 | 13 | 121.4 | 3.4 |
| 7 | 8 | 121.5 | 9 | 122.7 | 17 | 122.1 | 5.4 |
| 8 | 8 | 124.9 | 8 | 127.5 | 16 | 126.2 | 3.4 |
| 9 | 1 | 132.0 | 4 | 125.8 | 5 | 127.0 | 3.5 |
| 10 | 6 | 126.7 | 11 | 126.5 | 17 | 126.6 | 3.0 |
| 11 | 9 | 128.2 | 10 | 122.4 | 19 | 125.2 | 5.8 |
| 12 | 6 | 127.2 | 14 | 126.1 | 20 | 126.4 | 4.5 |
| 13 | - | - | 4 | 125.8 | 4 | 125.8 | - |
| l 4 | 2 | 121.0 | 3 | 129.0 | 5 | 125.8 | 4.6 |
| 15 | 1 | 133.0 | 3 | 129.3 | 4 | 130.2 | - |
| 16 | - | - | 3 | 123.7 | 3 | 123.7 | - |
| 17 | 3 | 130.0 | 1 | 138.0 | 4 | 132.0 | - |
| 18 | 2 | 129.5 | 1 | 133.0 | 3 | 130.7 | - |
| 19 | | - | 1 | 131.0 | 1 | 131.0 | - |
| Total | 52 | | 88 | | 140 | | |

| Table B-9Monthly mean | lengths | of pregnant. | female seal | s collected |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| pelagically b | y the Uni | ted States o | ff Washingt | on, 1969 |

| | February | | Mar | ch | Combined weight | | |
|-------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| | | Mean | | Mean | | | Standard |
| Age | Seals | weight | Seals | weight | Seals | Mean | deviation |
| Years | Number | <u>Kg.</u> | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Kg. |
| 4 | - | - | 1 | 22.0 | 1 | 22.0 | - |
| 5 | 2 | 29.5 | 6 | 31.2 | 8 | 30.8 | 2.4 |
| 6 | 4 | 32.0 | $\frac{1}{8}$ | 32.4 | 12 | 32.3 | 2.7 |
| 7 | 8 | 31.9 | 9 | 34.0 | 17 | 33.0 | 4.5 |
| 8 | 8 | 34.7 | 8 | 36.6 | 16 | 35.6 | 3.0 |
| 9 | 1 | 39.0 | 4 | 36.8 | 5 | 37.2 | 1.4 |
| 10 | 6 | 36.5 | 11 | 37.6 | . 17 | 37.2 | 4.4 |
| 11 | 9 | 38.2 | 10 | 38.6 | 19 | 38.4 | 4.4 |
| 12 | 6 | 36.9 | l 4 | 36.9 | 20 | 36.9 | 3.2 |
| 13 | - | - | 4 | 40.0 | 4 | 40.0 | - |
| 14 | 2 | 38.0 | 3 | 42.8 | 5 | 40.9 | 4.1 |
| 15 | 1 | 44.0 | 3 | 40.3 | 4 | 41.2 | - |
| 16 | - | - | 3 | 38.3 | 3 | 38.3 | - |
| 17 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 44.5 | 1 | 45.0 | 3 | 44.7 | - |
| 18 | 2 | 39.5 | 1 | 42.0 | 3 | 40.3 | - |
| 19 | | - | <u> </u> | 41.0 | 1 | 41.0 | - |
| Total | 51 | | 87 | | 138 | | |

Table B-10. --Monthly mean weights of pregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 1969

1/ Nine seals collected, weight missing from one seal.

2/ Three seals collected, weight missing from one seal.

| | February | | Ma | rch | Combined length | | | |
|-------|----------|-------------|--------|------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--|
| | | Mean | | Mean | | | Standard | |
| Age | Seals | length_ | Seals | length | Seals | Mean | deviation | |
| Years | Number | <u>Cm</u> . | Number | <u>Cm.</u> | Number | Cm. | <u>Cm</u> . | |
| 1 | 11 | 76.9 | 20 | 74.4 | 31 | 75.3 | 2.9 | |
| 2 | - | - | 6 | 88.5 | 6 | 88.5 | 5.4 | |
| 3 | 5 | 99.2 | 14 | 99.7 | 19 | 99.6 | 3.3 | |
| 4 | 10 | 106.2 | 21 | 107.8 | 31 | 107.3 | 3.8 | |
| 5 | 5 | 113.6 | 10 | 116.2 | 15 | 115.3 | 5.1 | |
| 6 | 4 | 118.0 | 6 | 121.8 | 10 | 120.3 | 5.0 | |
| 7 | 3 | 120.0 | 7 | 123.3 | 10 | 122.3 | 5.1 | |
| 8 | 2 | 131.0 | 4 | 121.8 | 6 | 124.8 | 10.5 | |
| 10 | 3 | 123.3 | 1 | 121.0 | 4 | 122,8 | - | |
| 11 | 4 | 130.0 | 3 | 122.3 | 7 | 126.7 | 5.7 | |
| 12 | 1 | 132.0 | 3 | 127.7 | 4 | 128.8 | - | |
| 13 | 4 | 121.5 | 3 | 128.0 | 7 | 124.3 | 6.5 | |
| 14 | 1 | 134.0 | 1 | 125.0 | 2 | 129.5 | - | |
| 16 | 1 | 131.0 | 1 | 130.0 | 2 | 130.5 | - | |
| 17 | 2 | 130.5 | 1 | 129.0 | 3 | 130.0 | - | |
| 18 | 1 | 129.0 | - | - | 1 | 129.0 | - | |
| 19 | | - | 1 | 131.0 | 1 | 131.0 | - | |
| Total | 57 | | 102 | | 159 | | | |

Table B-11. --Monthly mean lengths of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

| | February | | Ma | rch | Combined weight | | |
|-------|----------|------------|--------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| | | Mean | | Mean | | | Standard |
| Age | Seals | weight | Seals | weight | Seals | Mean | deviation |
| Years | Number | <u>Kg.</u> | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Kg. |
| 1 | 11 | 8.2 | 20 | 7.6 | 31 | 7.8 | 1.2 |
| 2 | - | - | 6 | 11.2 | 6 | 11.2 | 2.6 |
| 3 | 5 | 17.5 | 14 | 17.2 | 19 | 17.3 | 2.0 |
| 4 | 10 | 21.0 | 21 | 21.7 | 31 | 21.5 | 2.6 |
| 5 | 5 | 24.6 | 10 | 26.2 | 15 | 25.7 | 2.8 |
| 6 | 4 | 31.0 | 6 | 29.2 | 10 | 29.9 | 4.6 |
| 7 | 3 | 32.2 | 7 | 31.7 | 10 | 31.9 | 3.2 |
| 8 | 2 | 34.2 | 4 | 29.4 | 6 | 31.0 | 4.7 |
| 10 | 3 | 32.3 | 1 | 35.0 | 4 | 33.0 | - |
| 11 | 4 | 39.1 | 3 | 32.7 | 7 | 36.4 | 4.7 |
| 12 | 1 | 39.0 | 3 | 36.7 | 4 | 37.2 | - |
| 13 | 4 | 35.1 | 3 | 38.0 | 7 | 36.4 | 6.1 |
| 14 | 1 | 46.0 | 1 | 32.5 | 2 | 39.2 | - |
| 16 | l | 44.0 | 1 | 44.0 | 2 | 44.0 | - |
| 17 | 2 | 41.0 | 1 | 42.5 | 3 | 41.5 | - |
| 18 | 1 | 32.0 | - | - | 1 | 32.0 | - |
| 19 | | - | 1 | 40.0 | 1 | 40.0 | - |
| Total | 57 | | 102 | | 159 | | |

Table B-12. --Monthly mean weights of nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

| | Feb | ruary | Ma | urch | Com | bined le | ngth |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | | Mean | | Mean | | | Standard |
| Age | Seals | length | Seals | length | Seals | Mean | deviation |
| Years | Number | Cm. | Number | <u>Cm.</u> | Number | Cm. | Cm. |
| 1 | 7 | 77.3 | 10 | 77.2 | 17 | 77.2 | 3.6 |
| 2 | 4 | 96.5 | 5 | 94.8 | 9 | 95.6 | 8.6 |
| 3 | 1 | 101.0 | 4 | 106.2 | 5 | 105.2 | 5.5 |
| 4 | 1 | 115.0 | 3 | 115.0 | 4 | 115.0 | - |
| Total | 13 | | 22 | | 35 | | |

Table B-13. --Monthly mean lengths of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

Table B-14. --Monthly mean weights of male seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

| | Febr | uary | Ma | rch | Con | nbined v | weight |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | | Mean | | Mean | | | Standard |
| Age | Seals | weight | Seals | weight | Seals | Mean | deviation |
| Years | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Number | Kg. | Kg. |
| 1 | 7 | 8.9 | 10 | 8.6 | 17 | 8.8 | 1.8 |
| 2 | 4 | 15.2 | 5 | 14.7 | 9 | 14.9 | 3.0 |
| 3 | 1 | 19.0 | 4 | 21.8 | 5 | 21.2 | 3.1 |
| 4 | 1 | 32.0 | 3 | 28.0 | 4 | 29.0 | - |
| Total | 13 | | 22 | | 35 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | Male | | | Female | |
|------------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Mean | Mean | | Mean | Mean |
| Period | Fetuses | length | weight | Fetuses | length | weight |
| | Number | Cm. | Kg. | Number | <u>Cm</u> . | Kg. |
| 6-10 Feb. | 4 | 27.0 | 0.6 | 6 | 23.5 | 0.5 |
| 11-20 Feb. | 17 | 27.2 | 0.6 | 15 | 26.0 | $\frac{1}{0.5}$ |
| 21-28 Feb. | 8 | 32.6 | 0.8 | 2 | 31.8 | 0.9 |
| 1-10 Mar. | 16 | 35.9 | 1.2 | 9 | 33.8 | 1.0 |
| 11-20 Mar. | 9 | $\frac{2}{-36.4}$ | 1.2 | 4 | 35.8 | 1.2 |
| 21-29 Mar. | 23 | 40.8 | 1.6 | 27 | 37.7 | 1.4 |
| Total | 77 | | | 62 | | |

Table B-15. --Monthly mean lengths and weights of fur seal fetuses collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

1/ Weight missing from one fetus.

2/ Length missing from one fetus.

| | | Pr | imiparous | | Mul | tiparous | | |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|
| Age | Nulliparous | Nonpregnant | Preg | gnant | Nonpregnant | Preg | gnant | Total |
| Years | Number | Number | Number | Percent | Number | Number | Percent | Number |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | F | ebruary | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | | 11 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | 5 | - | ~ | - | - | - | ~ | 5 |
| 4 | 10 | ~ | - | - | - | ~ | ~ | 10 |
| 5 | 5 | - | 2 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 75.0 | - | 1 | 100.0 | 8 |
| 7 | - | 2 | - | 0.0 | 1 | 8 | 88.9 | 11 |
| 8 | - | 1 | - | 0.0 | 1 | 8 | 88.9 | 10 |
| 9 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 100.0 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 75.0 | 9 |
| 11 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 9 | 69.2 | 13 |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 | 85.7 | 7 |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | -1 | - | 0.0 | 4 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 66.7 | 3 |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 100.0 | 1 |
| 16 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 0.0 | 1 |
| 17 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 60.0 | 5 |
| 18 | - | - | _ | - | 1 | 2 | 66.7 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | 1 35 | 4 | 5 | | 18 | 47 | | 109 |
| Perc | cent | | | 55.6 | | | 72.3 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | March | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 2 | 6 | ~ | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 3 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 4 | 21 | - | 1 | 100.0 | - | - | - | 22 |
| 5 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 80.0 | - | 2 | 100.0 | 16 |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 87.5 | - | 2 | 100.0 | 15 |
| 7 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 20.0 | 2 | 8 | 80.0 | 16 |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 8 | 66.7 | 12 |
| 9 | - | - | ~ | - | - | 4 | 100.0 | 4 |
| 10 | - | - | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 10 | 90.9 | 12 |
| 11 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 10 | 76.9 | 13 |
| 12 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 14 | 82.4 | 17 |
| 13 | - | ~ | - | - | 3 | 4 | 57.1 | 7 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 75.0 | 4 |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 100.0 | 3 |
| 16 | - | - | - | | 1 | 3 | 75.0 | 4 |
| 17 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 50.0 | 2 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 100.0 | 1 |
| 19 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 50.0 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 76 | 6 | 14 | | 20 | 74 | | 190 |
| Perc | ent | | | 70.0 | | | 78.7 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table B-16. ---Reproductive condition of female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

| | | | | | | | Comb | ined data |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | 1958-69 |
| | | February | 7 | | March | | Feb -Mar | collections |
| Aøė | Seals | Pres | nant | Seals | Pres | nant | Pregnant | Pregnant |
| Years | Number | Number | Percent | Number | Number | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| 3 | 5 | - | 0.0 | 14 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 10 | - | 0.0 | 22 | 1 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| 5 | 7 | 2 | 28.6 | 16 | 6 | 37.5 | 34.8 | 38.4 |
| 6 | 8 | 4 | 50.0 | 15 | 9 | 60.0 | 56.5 | 72.4 |
| 7 | 11 | 8 | 72.7 | 16 | 9 | 56.2 | 63.0 | 79.7 |
| 8 | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | 12 | 8 | 66.7 | 72.7 | 86.2 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 89.9 |
| 10 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 81.0 | 88.9 |
| 11 | 13 | 9 | 69.2 | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 73.1 | 88.8 |
| 12 | 7 | 6 | 85.7 | 17 | 14 | 82.4 | 83.3 | 88.1 |
| 13 | 4 | - | 0.0 | 7 | 4 | 57.1 | 36.4 | 86.5 |
| 14 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 71.4 | 83.2 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 82.2 |
| 16 | 1 | - | 0.0 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 60.0 | 80.0 |
| 17 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 57.1 | 68.2 |
| 18 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 68.9 |
| 19 | v | - | - | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 55.3 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Table B-17. -- Pregnancy rates of female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

| | Females collected | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Non | pregnant | | | | | |
| Age | Total | Pregnant | Total | Ovulated | | | | | |
| Years | Number | Number | Number | Number | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31 | - | 31 | - | | | | | |
| 2 | 6 | - | 6 | - | | | | | |
| 3 | 19 | - | 19 | - | | | | | |
| 4 | 32 | 1 | 31 | - | | | | | |
| 5 | 23 | 8 | 15 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 7 | | | | | |
| 7 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | 22 | 16 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 9 | 5 | 5 | ~ | - | | | | | |
| 10 | 21 | 17 | 4 | 4 | | | | | |
| 11 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 3 | | | | | |
| 13 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 6 | | | | | |
| 14 | 7 | 5 | Z | 1 | | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | 4 | - | - | | | | | |
| 16 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| 17 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| 18 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 19 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 299 | 140 | 159 | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table B-18. --The occurrence of missed pregnancies among nonpregnant female seals collected pelagically by the United States off Washington, 6 February to 29 March 1969

APPENDIX C

PERSONS ENGAGED IN FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1969

| | Pri field | bilof Isla work sch | nds edule | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name | Star | t F | inish | Affiliation | Work |
| Permanent employees | | | | | |
| Alton Y. Roppel | 18 Ju | ine 31 | July | Bureau of Commercial Fisheries | Seal research, general |
| Raymond E. Anas | 18 Ju 24 Se | ine 2 ept. 8 | July Oct. | do | Do. |
| Mark C. Keyes | 25 Ju | ine 14 | Aug. | do | Seal research, mortality |
| Ford Wilke | 3 Ju | ıly . 24 | July | do | Laboratory Director |
| Ancel M. Johnson | 23 Ju | ily 14 | Aug. | do | Seal research, general. |
| Lavrenty Stepetin | When | needed | | St. Paul Island resident | Do. |
| Temporary employees | | | | | |
| Patrick Kozloff | 16 Ju | ine 2 | Sept. | Student, U. of Alaska | Seal research, general. |
| Dionsey Bourdukofsky | 16 Ju 24 Se | me 2 ept. 8 | Sept. Oct. | St. Paul Island resident | Do. |
| Agafon Krukoff, Jr. | 16 Ju 24 Se | ine 2 ept. 8 | Sept. Oct. | do | Do. |
| Jerry S. Stearns | 18 Ju | ine 2 | Sept. | Student, Oregon State U. | Do. |
| Peter A. Dzikiewicz | 18 Ju | ine 27 | Aug. | Cornell U. (leave of absence) | Do. and tourist guide |
| Ronald G. Pletnikoff | 18 Ju | ine 2 | Sept. | St. Paul Island resident | Seal research, general. |
| Perfenia Pletnikoff, Jr. | 25 Ju | ine 2 | Sept. | do | Do. |
| Thomas A. Gornall | 25 Ju | ine 21 | Aug. | Student, Wash. State U. | Seal research, mortality |
| | Pe | lagic Inve | estigati | ions | |
| Permanent employees | | | | | |
| Clifford H. Fiscus | 6 F | eb. 31 | Mar. | Bureau of Commercial Fisheries | Seal research, general. |
| Hiroshi Kajimura | 6 F | eb. 31 | Mar. | do | Do. |
| Merrill A. Petterson | 6 F | eb. 31 | Mar. | do | Do. |
| Temporary employees | | | | | |
| Stephen D. Treacy | | None | | Bureau of Commercial Fisheries | Seal research, general. |
| Robert G. Forbes | 6 F | eb. 31 | Mar. | do | Do. |
| Arthur A. Harvey | 6 F | eb. 31 | Mar. | do | Do. |





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS STAFF BLDG. 67, NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98115

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



LIBRARY F MARINE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY WOODS HOLE, MA 02543